
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): **May 28, 2019**

NRG ENERGY, INC.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

001-15891
(Commission File Number)

41-1724239
(IRS Employer Identification No.)

804 Carnegie Center, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
(Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

(609) 524-4500
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

N/A
(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01	NRG	New York Stock Exchange

Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2024 and Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2029

On May 28, 2019, NRG Energy, Inc. (“NRG”) completed the sale of \$600 million aggregate principal amount of 3.750% senior secured first lien notes due 2024 (the “2024 Notes”) and the sale of \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 4.450% senior secured first lien notes due 2029 (the “2029 Notes”) and together with the 2024 Notes, the “Notes”) pursuant to the terms of the purchase agreement, dated May 20, 2019 (the “Purchase Agreement”), among NRG, the guarantors named therein, and the initial purchasers named therein (the “Initial Purchasers”). The Notes were issued under a base indenture, dated May 28, 2019 (the “Base Indenture”), between NRG and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee (the “Trustee”), as supplemented by a supplemental indenture, dated May 28, 2019 (the “Supplemental Indenture” and together with the Base Indenture, the “Indenture”) among NRG, the guarantors named therein and the Trustee. The Indenture and the forms of the Notes, which are attached as exhibits to the Supplemental Indenture, provide, among other things, that the Notes will be senior secured first lien obligations of NRG and the guarantors. Interest is payable on the Notes on June 15 and December 15 of each year beginning on December 15, 2019 until the maturity date of June 15, 2024 for the 2024 Notes and until the maturity date of June 15, 2029 for the 2029 Notes.

The Notes are secured by a first priority security interest in the same collateral that is pledged for the benefit of the lenders under NRG’s credit agreement, which consists of a substantial portion of the property and assets owned by NRG and the guarantors, subject to certain exclusions. The collateral securing the Notes will be released if NRG obtains an investment grade rating from two out of the three rating agencies, subject to reversion if such rating agencies withdraw NRG’s investment grade rating or downgrade NRG’s rating below investment grade.

At any time prior to May 15, 2024 (one month prior to maturity) for the 2024 Notes, and at any time prior to March 15, 2029 (three months prior to maturity) for the 2029 Notes, NRG may redeem all or a portion of the applicable series of Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus an applicable premium and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

In addition, at any time on or after May 15, 2024 for the 2024 Notes, and at any time on or after March 15, 2029 for the 2029 Notes, NRG may redeem all or a portion of the applicable series of Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest on such Notes to the redemption date.

The terms of the Indenture, among other things, limit the ability of NRG and certain of its subsidiaries to create liens on assets and consolidate, merge or transfer all or substantially all of its assets and the assets of its subsidiaries.

The Indenture provides for customary events of default, which include (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), among others: nonpayment of principal or interest; breach of other agreements in the Indenture; defaults in failure to pay certain other indebtedness; the failure of certain guarantees to be enforceable; and certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency. Generally, if an event of default occurs and is not cured within the time periods specified in the Indenture, the Trustee or the holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the applicable series of Notes that are then outstanding may declare all the Notes of such series to be due and payable immediately.

The Notes were sold to the Initial Purchasers for resale to qualified institutional buyers under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and to persons outside the United States under Regulation S of the Securities Act.

The Notes were issued in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act or any state securities laws. Therefore, the Notes may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws. This Form 8-K and the Exhibits hereto do not constitute an offer to sell any securities or a solicitation of an offer to purchase any securities.

The foregoing descriptions do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the full text of the Base Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture and the forms of the Notes, copies of which are filed as Exhibits 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4, respectively, to this Current Report on Form 8-K and are incorporated herein by reference.

Fourth Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

On May 28, 2019, NRG, as borrower, and certain subsidiaries of NRG, as guarantors, entered into the Fourth Amendment (the “Fourth Amendment”) with Citicorp North America, Inc., as administrative agent and as collateral agent (“Citi”), and certain other lenders and financial institutions, which amended NRG’s Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2016 (as amended, the “Amended Credit Agreement”), to, among other things, (i) provide for a \$184 million increase in revolving commitments, resulting in aggregate revolving commitments under the Amended Credit Agreement equal to \$2,600 million, (ii) extend the maturity date of the revolving loans and the termination date of the revolving commitments under the Amended Credit Agreement to May 28, 2024, (iii) provide for a release of the collateral securing the Amended Credit Agreement if NRG obtains an investment grade rating from two out of the three rating agencies, subject to an obligation to reinstate the collateral if such rating agencies withdraw NRG’s investment grade rating or downgrade NRG’s rating below investment grade, (iv) reduce the applicable margins for borrowings under (a) ABR Revolving Loans from 1.25% to 0.75% and (b) Eurodollar Revolving Loans from 2.25% to 1.75%, (v) add a sustainability-linked pricing metric which permits an interest rate adjustment tied to NRG meeting targets related to environmental sustainability and (vi) make certain other changes to the existing covenants.

The foregoing description of the Fourth Amendment does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Fourth Amendment, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The disclosures under Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K are also responsive to Item 2.03 of this report and are incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Document</u>
4.1	<u>Indenture, dated May 28, 2019, between NRG Energy, Inc. and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee.</u>
4.2	<u>Supplemental Indenture, dated May 28, 2019, among NRG Energy, Inc., the guarantors named therein and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee.</u>
4.3	<u>Form of 3.750% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 filed herewith).</u>
4.4	<u>Form of 4.450% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2029 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 filed herewith).</u>
10.1	<u>Fourth Amendment, dated as of May 28, 2019, among NRG Energy, Inc., the lenders party thereto and Citicorp North America, Inc., as administrative agent and as collateral agent.</u>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Dated: May 30, 2019

NRG Energy, Inc.
(Registrant)

By: /s/ Christine A. Zoino
Christine A. Zoino
Corporate Secretary

NRG ENERGY, INC.

INDENTURE

Dated as of May 28, 2019

Delaware Trust Company

Trustee



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION
BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01	Definitions	1
Section 1.02	Other Definitions	10
Section 1.03	[Reserved]	11
Section 1.04	Rules of Construction	11

ARTICLE 2
THE SECURITIES

Section 2.01	Issuable in Series	11
Section 2.02	Execution and Authentication	14
Section 2.03	Registrar and Paying Agent	14
Section 2.04	Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust	15
Section 2.05	Holder Lists	15
Section 2.06	Transfer and Exchange	15
Section 2.07	Replacement Securities	17
Section 2.08	Outstanding Securities	17
Section 2.09	Treasury Securities	18
Section 2.10	Temporary Securities	18
Section 2.11	Cancellation	18
Section 2.12	Defaulted Interest	18

ARTICLE 3
REDEMPTION AND PREPAYMENT

Section 3.01	Notices to Trustee	19
Section 3.02	Selection of Securities to Be Redeemed or Purchased	19
Section 3.03	Notice of Redemption	20
Section 3.04	Effect of Notice of Redemption	21
Section 3.05	Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price	21
Section 3.06	Securities Redeemed or Purchased in Part	22

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01	Payment of Securities	22
Section 4.02	Maintenance of Office or Agency	22
Section 4.03	Reports	23
Section 4.04	Compliance Certificate	23
Section 4.05	Taxes	24
Section 4.06	Stay, Extension and Usury Laws	24
Section 4.07	Corporate Existence	24

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01	Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets	25
--------------	---	----

Section 5.02	Successor Corporation Substituted	26
--------------	-----------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01	Events of Default	26
Section 6.02	Acceleration	28
Section 6.03	Other Remedies	29
Section 6.04	Waiver of Past Defaults	29
Section 6.05	Control by Majority	29
Section 6.06	Limitation on Suits	29
Section 6.07	Rights of Holders of Securities to Receive Payment	30
Section 6.08	Collection Suit by Trustee	30
Section 6.09	Trustee May File Proofs of Claim	30
Section 6.10	Priorities	31
Section 6.11	Undertaking for Costs	31

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE

Section 7.01	Duties of Trustee	32
Section 7.02	Rights of Trustee	33
Section 7.03	Individual Rights of Trustee	34
Section 7.04	Trustee's Disclaimer	34
Section 7.05	Notice of Defaults	35
Section 7.06	[Reserved]	35
Section 7.07	Compensation and Indemnity	35
Section 7.08	Replacement of Trustee	36
Section 7.09	Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.	37
Section 7.10	Eligibility; Disqualification	37

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01	Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	37
Section 8.02	Legal Defeasance and Discharge	37
Section 8.03	Covenant Defeasance	38
Section 8.04	Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance	38
Section 8.05	Deposited Money and Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions	39
Section 8.06	Repayment to Company	40
Section 8.07	Reinstatement	40

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01	Without Consent of Holders	41
Section 9.02	With Consent of Holders	42
Section 9.03	[Reserved]	44
Section 9.04	Revocation and Effect of Consents	44
Section 9.05	Notation on or Exchange of Securities	44
Section 9.06	Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.	44

ARTICLE 10
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 10.01	Satisfaction and Discharge	44
Section 10.02	Application of Trust Money	45

ARTICLE 11
COLLATERAL AND SECURITY

Section 11.01	Note Security Documents	46
Section 11.02	Release of Collateral; Subordination of Liens	46
Section 11.03	Certificates of the Trustee	47
Section 11.04	Authorization of Actions to Be Taken by the Trustee Under the Note Security Documents	47
Section 11.05	Authorization of Receipt of Funds by the Trustee Under the Note Security Documents	48
Section 11.06	Termination of Security Interest	48
Section 11.07	Reinstatement of Collateral	48

ARTICLE 12
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01	[Reserved]	49
Section 12.02	Notices	49
Section 12.03	Communication by Holders of Securities with Other Holders of Securities	50
Section 12.04	Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent	50
Section 12.05	Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion	50
Section 12.06	Rules by Trustee and Agents	51
Section 12.07	No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders	51
Section 12.08	Governing Law	51
Section 12.09	No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements	51
Section 12.10	Successors	51
Section 12.11	Severability	51
Section 12.12	Counterpart Originals	51
Section 12.13	Table of Contents, Headings, etc.	52
Section 12.14	Compliance with Applicable Anti-Terrorism and Anti-Money Laundering Regulations	52

INDENTURE dated as of May 28, 2019 between NRG Energy, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee (the “Trustee”).

Each party agrees as follows for the benefit of the other party and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders (as defined herein) of the Securities issued pursuant to this Indenture.

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION
BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01 *Definitions.*

For purposes of this Indenture, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth in this Section 1.01. For purposes of any Series of Securities issued under this Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture in respect of such Series of Securities will specify the defined terms to be used therein, which may include some or all of the terms contained in this Section 1.01.

“*Affiliate*” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, “control,” as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise; *provided* that beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the Voting Stock of a Person will be deemed to be control. For purposes of this definition, the terms “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with” have correlative meanings.

“*Agent*” means any Registrar, co-registrar, Paying Agent or additional paying agent.

“*Authentication Order*” means a written order of the Company signed by at least one Officer.

“*Bankruptcy Law*” means Title 11, U.S. Code or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

“*Board of Directors*” means:

- (1) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board;
- (2) with respect to a partnership, the Board of Directors of the general partner of the partnership;
- (3) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any controlling committee of managing members thereof; and
- (4) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

“*Board Resolution*” means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company to have been adopted by the Board of Directors or pursuant to authorization

by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of the certificate and delivered to the Trustee.

“Business Day” means, unless otherwise provided by a Supplemental Indenture hereto for a particular Series, any day other than a Legal Holiday.

“Capital Lease Obligation” means, at the time any determination is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a capital lease that would at that time be required to be capitalized on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, and the Stated Maturity thereof shall be the date of the last payment of rent or any other amount due under such lease prior to the first date upon which such lease may be prepaid by the lessee without payment of a penalty.

“Capital Stock” means:

- (1) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock;
- (2) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock;
- (3) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership interests (whether general or limited) or membership interests; and
- (4) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

“Collateral” means all the assets and properties subject to the Liens created by the Note Security Documents.

“Collateral Agreement” means the Second Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2016, among the Company, each Subsidiary of the Company party thereto, the Collateral Trustee and the other parties thereto from time to time, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, modified, renewed or replaced from time to time.

“Collateral Trust Agreement” means the Second Amended and Restated Collateral Trust Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2011, among the Company, the other Grantors, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas as the Priority Collateral Trustee and Second Lien Collateral Trustee and the other persons party thereto (as amended, including pursuant to the amendments dated as of February 6, 2013 and June 4, 2013, and as further amended, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, modified, renewed or replaced from time to time).

“Collateral Trustee” means each of the Priority Collateral Trustee and the Second Lien Collateral Trustee.

“Company” means NRG Energy, Inc., and any and all successors thereto.

“continuing” means, with respect to any Default or Event of Default, that such Default or Event of Default has not been cured or waived.

“*Corporate Trust Office*” means the address of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be principally administered, which initially shall be the address set forth in Section 12.02 hereof.

“*Credit Agreement*” means the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2016, among the Company, the lenders party thereto, Citicorp North America, Inc., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and various other parties acting as joint bookrunner, joint lead arranger or in various agency capacities, (as amended, including pursuant to the amendments dated as of January 24, 2017, March 21, 2018 and May 7, 2018, and as further amended, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, modified, renewed or replaced from time to time).

“*Credit Agreement Documents*” means the Credit Agreement and any collateral and security documents relating thereto, in each case as the same may be amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced or refinanced from time to time.

“*Credit Facilities*” means (i) one or more debt facilities (including, without limitation, the Credit Agreement) or commercial paper facilities, in each case with banks or other institutional lenders or other counterparties providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, credit-linked deposits (or similar deposits), receivables financing (including through the sale of receivables to such lenders or to special purpose entities formed to borrow from such lenders against such receivables) or letters of credit, (ii) debt securities sold to institutional investors, and/or (iii) Hedging Obligations with any counterparties, in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced or refinanced (including by means of sales of debt securities to institutional investors) in whole or in part from time to time.

“*Custodian*” means the Trustee, as custodian with respect to the Securities in global form, or any successor entity thereto.

“*Default*” means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

“*Definitive Security*” means a certificated Security registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Section 2.06 hereof. Definitive Securities with respect to each Series of Securities will be in the form specified in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Series of Securities is created.

“*Depository*” means, with respect to the Securities of any Series issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, the Person specified in Section 2.03 hereof as the Depository with respect to the Securities, and any and all successors thereto appointed as depository hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture. If at any time there is more than one such person, “*Depository*” as used with respect to the Securities of any Series shall mean the Depository with respect to the Securities of such Series.

“*Equity Interests*” means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

“*Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“*Fitch*” means Fitch Ratings Inc. or any successor entity.

“*GAAP*” means generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, which are in effect from time to time; *provided*, that any lease that would not be considered a capital lease pursuant to GAAP prior to the effectiveness of Accounting Standards Codification 842 (whether or not such lease was in effect on such date) shall be treated as an operating lease for all purposes under this Indenture and shall not be deemed to constitute a capitalized lease or Indebtedness hereunder.

“*Global Securities*” means, individually and collectively, each Security deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository for such Series or its nominee, issued in accordance with Section 2.01 hereof.

“*Government Securities*” means direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by, the United States of America (including any agency or instrumentality thereof) for the payment of which obligations or guarantees the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged and which are not callable or redeemable at the issuer’s option.

“*guarantee*” means a guarantee other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, direct or indirect, in any manner including, without limitation, by way of a pledge of assets or through letters of credit or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof, of all or any part of any Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take or pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise); *provided* that standard contractual indemnities which do not relate to Indebtedness shall not be considered a guarantee.

“*Hedging Obligations*” means, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under:

- (1) currency exchange, interest rate or commodity swap agreements, currency exchange, interest rate or commodity cap agreements and currency exchange, interest rate or commodity collar agreements; and
- (2) (i) agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange, interest rates, commodity prices or commodity transportation or transmission pricing or availability; (ii) any netting arrangements, power purchase and sale agreements, fuel purchase and sale agreements, swaps, options and other agreements, in each case, that fluctuate in value with fluctuations in energy, power or gas prices; and (iii) agreements or arrangements for commercial or trading activities with respect to the purchase, transmission, distribution, sale, lease or hedge of any energy related commodity or service.

“*Holder*” means a Person in whose name a Security is registered.

“Indebtedness” means, with respect to any specified Person, any indebtedness of such Person (excluding accrued expenses and trade payables, except as provided in clause (5) below, and surety bonds), whether or not contingent:

- (1) in respect of borrowed money;
- (2) evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit (or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof);
- (3) in respect of banker’s acceptances;
- (4) representing Capital Lease Obligations in respect of sale and leaseback transactions;
- (5) representing the balance of deferred and unpaid purchase price of any property or services with a scheduled due date more than six months after such property is acquired or such services are completed; or
- (6) representing the net amount owing under any Hedging Obligations, if and to the extent any of the preceding items (other than letters of credit and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of the specified Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

In addition, the term *“Indebtedness”* includes all Indebtedness of others secured by a Lien on any asset of the specified Person (whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by the specified Person) and, to the extent not otherwise included, the guarantee by the specified Person of any Indebtedness of any other Person; *provided* that the amount of such Indebtedness shall be deemed not to exceed the lesser of the amount secured by such Lien and the value of the Person’s property securing such Lien.

“Indenture” means this Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time and shall include the form and terms of particular Series of Securities established as contemplated hereunder.

“Investment Grade” means a rating of (i) Baa3 or better by Moody’s, (ii) BBB- or better by S&P, (iii) BBB- or better by Fitch, (iv) the equivalent of such rating by such organization or (v) if another Rating Agency has been selected by the Company, the equivalent of such rating by such other Rating Agency.

“Investment Grade Event” means, with respect to a Series of Securities, (i) the senior, unsecured, non-credit enhanced, long-term debt securities of the Company are rated Investment Grade by any two of the three Rating Agencies; (ii) the Securities of such Series are rated Investment Grade by any two of the three Rating Agencies after giving effect to the proposed release of all of the Collateral securing such Securities; (iii) all Liens securing Obligations under the Credit Agreement shall be released substantially concurrently and (iv) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to the Securities of such Series.

“Legal Holiday” means a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which banking institutions in the City of New York or at a place of payment are authorized by law, regulation or executive order to remain closed. If a payment date is a Legal Holiday at a place of payment, payment may be made at that place on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday, and no interest shall accrue on such payment for the intervening period.

“*Lien*” means, with respect to any asset:

- (1) any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, restriction, collateral assignment, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset;
- (2) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset; and
- (3) in the case of Equity Interests or debt securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such Equity Interests or debt securities.

“*Moody’s*” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or any successor entity.

“*Nationally Recognized Statistical Organization*” means a nationally recognized statistical rating organization within the meaning of Section 3(a)(62) under the Exchange Act.

“*Non-Recourse Debt*” means, with respect to any Series of Securities, Indebtedness as to which neither the Company nor any of the guarantors of such Securities is liable as a guarantor or otherwise.

“*Note Security Documents*” means the Collateral Agreement (including any joinder thereto) and any mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements or other instruments evidencing or creating Liens on the assets of the Company and any of its Subsidiaries that guarantee any Series of Securities to secure the obligations under such Securities and this Indenture, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, modified, renewed or replaced from time to time.

“*Obligations*” means any principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

“*Officer*” means, with respect to any Person, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Operating Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Accounting Officer, the General Counsel, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary, the Controller, Assistant Secretary or any Vice-President of such Person.

“*Officer’s Certificate*” means a certificate signed on behalf of the Company by one of its Officers and that meets the requirements of Section 12.05 hereof.

“*Opinion of Counsel*” means an opinion from legal counsel who is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee, that meets the requirements of Section 12.05 hereof, subject to customary qualifications and exclusions. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company or the Trustee.

“*Permitted Liens*” means, in connection with each Series, the meaning assigned to such term in the relevant Supplemental Indenture.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

“*Priority Collateral Trustee*” means Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, acting as priority collateral trustee under the Collateral Trust Agreement, or its successors appointed in accordance with the terms thereof.

“*Priority Debt Representative*” means (i) in the case of the Credit Agreement (and certain hedging agreements, as more fully described in the Collateral Trust Agreement), the administrative agent thereunder; (ii) in the case of the Securities of each Series, the Trustee; or (iii) in the case of any other Series of Priority Lien Debt, the trustee, agent or representative of the holders of such Series of Priority Lien Debt who maintains the transfer register for such Series of Priority Lien Debt or the counterparty, in each case, who is appointed as a Priority Debt Representative (for purposes related to the administration of the applicable security documents) pursuant to the credit agreement, indenture or other agreement governing such Series of Priority Lien Debt, and who has executed a collateral trust joinder.

“*Priority Lien Debt*” means (i) the Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any amendment, restatement, refinancing or replacement thereof) and (ii) Indebtedness under, together with any deposit made by any holder of Priority Lien Debt to reimburse drawings on letters of credit issued under the Priority Lien Documents relating to such Priority Lien Debt made pursuant to, any Credit Facility (including the Securities) and any Hedging Obligations under any interest rate or currency hedging agreements or any eligible commodity hedging agreements, in each case under this clause (ii), that is designated by the Company pursuant to (and in accordance with) the Collateral Trust Agreement as “Priority Lien Debt” to be secured equally and ratably with the Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement (if still in effect), which were designated as Priority Lien Debt as of October 26, 2007, and any other Priority Lien Debt, but only if, so long as the Credit Agreement is in effect, such Indebtedness was permitted to be incurred and so secured under the Credit Agreement.

“*Priority Lien Documents*” means, collectively, the Credit Agreement Documents and the credit agreement, indenture or other agreement governing or securing any other Credit Facility pursuant to which the Priority Lien Debt is incurred, and all other agreements governing, securing or related to any Priority Lien Obligations or binding on any Obligor related thereto.

“*Priority Lien Obligations*” means the Priority Lien Debt and all other Obligations in respect of Priority Lien Debt, including all guarantees of any of the foregoing, and includes, in the case of this Indenture, the Credit Agreement and any other Credit Facility the Indebtedness under which constitutes Priority Lien Debt, any obligations in respect of hedging agreements that are permitted to be incurred by the terms of the Priority Lien Documents relating to this Indenture, the Credit Agreement or, if the Credit Agreement is not in effect at the time such hedging agreement is entered into, such other Credit Facilities, and are permitted by the terms of the Priority Lien Documents relating to this Indenture, the Credit Agreement or, if the Credit Agreement is not in effect at the time such hedging agreement is entered into, such other Credit Facilities to be secured equally and ratably with the Priority Lien Obligations thereunder, whether or not such hedging agreements relate to Indebtedness under this Indenture, the Credit Agreement or any other Credit Facility.

“*Priority Lien Secured Parties*” means the holders of Priority Lien Obligations and any Priority Debt Representatives.

“*Rating Agency*” means (i) each of Moody’s, S&P and, solely for purposes of the collateral release provisions, Fitch and (ii) if any of Moody’s, S&P or, if applicable, Fitch, ceases to rate the Securities of a Series or fails to make a rating of the Securities of a Series publicly available, a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization selected by the Company which shall be substituted for Moody’s, S&P or Fitch, as the case may be with respect to such Securities of such Series.

“*Release Event*” means, with respect to any Series of Securities, the occurrence of an event as a result of which all Collateral securing the Securities is permitted to be released in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Note Security Documents, it being understood that any action taken by the Company or its Affiliates to, solely at its option, provide Collateral to secure the Securities that is not required to be provided pursuant to the terms of this Indenture and the Note Security Documents, shall not be deemed to cause such Release Event to not have occurred.

“*Responsible Officer*” means, when used with respect to the Trustee, any officer within the Corporate Trust Administration of the Trustee (or any successor group of the Trustee) or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his or her knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

“*Rule 144A*” means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

“*SEC*” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“*Second Lien Collateral Trustee*” means Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, acting as second lien collateral trustee under the Collateral Trust Agreement, or its successors appointed in accordance with the terms thereof.

“*Second Lien Debt*” means any Indebtedness (including hedging obligations and any deposits made by any holders of Second Lien Debt to reimburse drawings on letters of credit under the Second Lien documents relating to such Second Lien Debt) designated by the Company as “Parity Lien Debt” pursuant to the terms of the Collateral Trust Agreement to be secured equally and ratably with any other outstanding Second Lien Debt then in effect; provided that:

(A) so long as the Credit Agreement is in effect, such Indebtedness was permitted to be incurred and so secured under the Credit Agreement;

(B) such Indebtedness is governed by an indenture, credit agreement, hedging agreement or other agreement that includes a sharing confirmation as required under the Collateral Trust Agreement; and

(C) all requirements set forth in the Collateral Trust Agreement as to the confirmation, grant or perfection of the Liens granted to the Second Lien Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Second Lien Secured Parties, to secure such Indebtedness or Obligations in respect thereof are satisfied.

“*Second Lien Debt Representative*” means (i) in the case of any Series of Second Lien Debt under a commodity hedging agreement constituting Second Lien Obligations, the counterparty to such commodity hedging agreement and (ii) in the case of any other Series of Second Lien Debt, the trustee, agent or representative of the holders of such Series of Second Lien Debt who maintains the transfer register for such Series of Second Lien Debt or the counterparty, in each case, who is appointed as a Second Lien Debt Representative (for purposes related to the administration of the applicable security documents) pursuant to this Indenture, credit agreement or other agreement governing such Series of Second Lien Debt, and who has executed a collateral trust joinder.

“*Second Lien Obligations*” means Second Lien Debt and all other Obligations in respect thereof, including all guarantees of any of the foregoing.

“*Second Lien Secured Parties*” means the holders of Second Lien Obligations and any Second Lien Debt Representatives.

“*Securities*” means all debentures, notes and other debt instruments of the Company of any Series authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

“*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“*Series*” or “*Series of Securities*” means each series of Securities created pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof.

“*Series of Priority Lien Debt*” means severally, (i) the extensions of credit under the Credit Agreement and (ii) each other issue or series of Priority Lien Debt for which a single transfer register is maintained and (iii) the interest rate or currency hedging obligations and the Obligations under each commodity hedging agreement constituting Priority Lien Obligations (*provided*, that Obligations accrued under transactions governed by one ISDA Master Agreement or other similar agreement shall be deemed to constitute one Series of Priority Lien Debt, regardless of the number of confirmations issued thereunder), and includes, in the case of the Credit Agreement and any other Credit Facility the Indebtedness under which constitutes Priority Lien Debt, certain obligations in respect of hedging agreements as more fully described in the Collateral Trust Agreement.

“*Series of Second Lien Debt*” means severally, (i) each issue or series of Second Lien Debt for which a single transfer register is maintained and (ii) the Obligations under each other commodity hedging agreement constituting Second Lien Obligations; *provided*, that Obligations accrued under transactions governed by one ISDA Master Agreement or other similar agreement shall be deemed to constitute one Series of Second Lien Debt, regardless of the number of confirmations issued thereunder.

“*Significant Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary that would be a “significant subsidiary” as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Regulation is in effect on the date of this Indenture.

“*Stated Maturity*” means, with respect to any installment of interest or principal on any series of Indebtedness, the date on which the payment of interest or principal was scheduled to be paid in the documentation governing such Indebtedness as of the first date it was incurred in compliance with the terms of this Indenture, and will not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such interest or principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

“*Subsidiary*” means, with respect to any specified Person:

(1) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency and after giving effect to any voting agreement or stockholders’ agreement that effectively transfers voting power) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees of the corporation, association or other business entity is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and

(2) any partnership (a) the sole general partner or the managing general partner of which is such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person or (b) the only general partners of which are that Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person (or any combination thereof).

“*Supplemental Indenture*” means any supplemental indenture entered into pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof to evidence the issuance of any Series of Securities after the date of this Indenture.

“*S&P*” means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc, or any successor entity.

“*TIA*” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (15 U.S.C. §§ 77aaa-77bbb).

“*Total Assets*” means the total consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Company.

“*Trustee*” means the person named as the “Trustee” in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor Trustee shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Trustee” shall mean each person who is then a Trustee hereunder, and if at any time there is more than one such person, “Trustee” as used with respect to the Securities of any Series shall mean the Trustee with respect to Securities of that Series.

“*Voting Stock*” of any specified Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

Section 1.02 *Other Definitions.*

For purposes of this Indenture, the following terms will have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.02. For purposes of any Series of Securities issued under this Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture in respect of such Series of Securities will specify the defined terms to be used therein, which may include some, all or none of the terms contained in this Section 1.02.

Term	Defined in Section
“ <i>Covenant Defeasance</i> ”	8.03
“ <i>DTC</i> ”	2.03
“ <i>Event of Default</i> ”	6.01
“ <i>Legal Defeasance</i> ”	8.02
“ <i>Paying Agent</i> ”	2.03

Term	Defined in Section
"Payment Default"	6.01
"Registrar"	2.03
"Release Period"	11.07
"Relevant Law"	12.14
"Reversion Date"	11.07

Section 1.03 *[Reserved]*

Section 1.04 *Rules of Construction.*

Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) a term has the meaning assigned to it;
- (2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- (3) "or" is not exclusive;
- (4) "including" is not limiting;
- (5) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;
- (6) "will" shall be interpreted to express a command;
- (7) provisions apply to successive events and transactions; and
- (8) references to sections of or rules under the Securities Act will be deemed to include substitute, replacement of successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time.

The terms and provisions contained in this Indenture will apply to any Securities issued from time to time pursuant to this Indenture, except as may be otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture with respect to such Series of Securities.

ARTICLE 2 THE SECURITIES

Section 2.01 *Issuable in Series.*

(a) The aggregate amount of Securities that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited. The Securities may be issued in one or more Series. All Securities will have the terms set forth in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Series of Securities is created, which Supplemental Indenture will detail the adoption of the terms of such Series of Securities pursuant to the authority granted under a Board Resolution. In the case of Securities of a Series to be issued from time to time, the Supplemental Indenture creating such Series will detail the adoption of the terms

thereof pursuant to the authority granted under a Board Resolution and will provide for the method by which specified terms (such as interest rate, maturity date, record date or date from which interest shall accrue) are to be determined. Securities may differ between Series in respect of any matters; provided that all Series of Securities shall be equally and ratably entitled to the benefits of the Indenture.

(b) At or prior to the issuance of any Series of Securities, the following terms shall be established in the Supplemental Indenture in respect of such Series created pursuant to authority granted under a Board Resolution and executed and delivered by the Company and the Trustee (and, if applicable, any guarantors of such Securities):

- (1) the title of the Series (which shall distinguish the Securities of that particular Series from the Securities of any other Series);
- (2) the price or prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount thereof) at which the Securities of the Series will be issued;
- (3) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of the Series which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of the Series pursuant to Sections 2.06, 2.07, 2.10, 3.06 or 9.05);
- (4) the date or dates on which the principal of the Securities of the Series is payable;
- (5) the rate or rates (which may be fixed or variable) per annum or, if applicable, the method used to determine such rate or rates (including, but not limited to, any commodity, commodity index, stock exchange index or financial index) at which the Securities of the Series shall bear interest, if any, the date or dates from which such interest, if any, shall accrue, the date or dates on which such interest, if any, shall commence and be payable and any regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date;
- (6) the place or places where the principal of and interest, if any, on the Securities of the Series shall be payable, where the Securities of such Series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of such Series and this Indenture may be served, and the method of such payment, if by wire transfer, mail or other means;
- (7) if applicable, the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which the Securities of the Series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company;
- (8) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase the Securities of the Series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions or at the option of a Holder thereof and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which Securities of the Series shall be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;

- (9) the dates, if any, on which and the price or prices at which the Securities of the Series will be repurchased by the Company at the option of the Holders thereof and other detailed terms and provisions of such repurchase obligations;
- (10) if other than denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof, the denominations in which the Securities of the Series shall be issuable;
- (11) the forms of the Securities of the Series in bearer or fully registered form (and, if in fully registered form, whether the Securities will be issuable as Global Securities);
- (12) if other than the principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of the Securities of the Series that shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity thereof pursuant to Section 6.02;
- (13) the currency of denomination of the Securities of the Series, which may be US Dollars or any other currency, and if such currency of denomination is a composite currency, the agency or organization, if any, responsible for overseeing such composite currency;
- (14) the designation of the currency, currencies or currency units in which payment of the principal of and interest, if any, on the Securities of the Series will be made;
- (15) if payments of principal of or interest, if any, on the Securities of the Series are to be made in one or more currencies or currency units other than that or those in which such Securities are denominated, the manner in which the exchange rate with respect to such payments will be determined;
- (16) the manner in which the amounts of payment of principal of or interest, if any, on the Securities of the Series will be determined, if such amounts may be determined by reference to an index based on a currency or currencies or by reference to a commodity, commodity index, stock exchange index or financial index;
- (17) the provisions, if any, relating to any security or guarantee provided for the Securities of the Series, and any subordination in right of payment, if any, of the Securities of the Series;
- (18) any addition to or change in or deletion of any of the covenants set forth in Articles 4 or 5 which applies to Securities of the Series;
- (19) any addition to or change in the Events of Default which applies to any Securities of the Series and any change in the right of the Trustee or the requisite Holders of such Securities to declare the principal amount thereof due and payable pursuant to Section 6.02;
- (20) any addition to or change in or deletion of any of the provisions and terms set forth in Articles 7 and 9 which applies to Securities of the Series;
- (21) any other terms of the Securities of the Series (which may modify or delete any provision of this Indenture insofar as it applies to such Series and/or add additional provisions); and

(22) any depositories, interest rate calculation agents, exchange rate calculation agents or other agents with respect to Securities of such Series if other than those appointed herein.

(c) All Securities of any one Series need not be issued at the same time and may be issued from time to time, consistent with the terms of this Indenture, if so provided by or pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Series is created, and the authorized principal amount of any Series may be increased to provide for issuances of additional Securities of such Series, unless otherwise provided in such Supplemental Indenture.

(d) Global Securities will be in the form specified in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Series of Securities is created. Each Global Security shall represent such of the outstanding Securities of a Series as will be specified therein and each shall provide that it represents the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Securities of such Series from time to time as reflected in the records of the Trustee and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Securities of such Series represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as appropriate, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. The Trustee's records shall be noted to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Securities of such Series represented thereby, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof.

Section 2.02 *Execution and Authentication.*

One Officer must sign the Securities for the Company by manual or facsimile signature.

If an Officer whose signature is on a Security no longer holds that office at the time a Security is authenticated, the Security will nevertheless be valid.

A Security will not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee. The signature will be conclusive evidence that the Security has been authenticated under this Indenture.

The Trustee shall at any time, and from time to time, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate Securities for original issue under this Indenture. The aggregate principal amount of Securities outstanding at any time may not exceed the aggregate principal amount of Securities authorized for issuance by the Company pursuant to one or more Authentication Orders, except as provided in Section 2.07 hereof.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Company to authenticate Securities. An authenticating agent may authenticate Securities whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with Holders, the Company or an Affiliate of the Company.

Section 2.03 *Registrar and Paying Agent.*

The Company will maintain an office or agency with respect to each Series of Securities issued pursuant to this Indenture, where such securities may be presented for registration of transfer or for exchange ("*Registrar*") and an office or agency where such Securities may be presented for payment ("*Paying Agent*"). The Registrar will keep a register of all such Securities and of their transfer and exchange. The Company may appoint one or more co-registrars and one or more additional paying

agents. The term “Registrar” includes any co-registrar and the term “Paying Agent” includes any additional paying agent. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to any Holder. The Company will notify the Trustee in writing of the name and address of any Agent not a party to this Indenture. If the Company fails to appoint or maintain another entity as Registrar or Paying Agent, the Trustee shall act as such. The Company or any of its Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

The Company initially appoints The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”) to act as Depository with respect to each Series unless another Depository is appointed prior to the time Securities of that Series are first issued.

The Company initially appoints the Trustee to act as the Registrar and Paying Agent and to act as Custodian with respect to each Series unless another Registrar, Paying Agent or Custodian, as the case may be, is appointed prior to the time Securities of that Series are first issued.

Section 2.04 *Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust.*

The Company will require each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to agree in writing that the Paying Agent will hold in trust for the benefit of Holders of the Securities for which it is acting as Paying Agent or the Trustee all money held by the Paying Agent for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, such Securities, and will notify the Trustee of any default by the Company in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. The Company at any time may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. Upon payment over to the Trustee, the Paying Agent (if other than the Company or a Subsidiary) will have no further liability for the money. If the Company or a Subsidiary acts as Paying Agent, it will segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of the Holders of any Series of Securities all money held by it as Paying Agent.

Section 2.05 *Holder Lists.*

The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee at least seven Business Days before each interest payment date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders.

Section 2.06 *Transfer and Exchange.*

(a) *Transfer and Exchange of Global Securities and Definitive Securities.* A Global Security may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depository to a nominee of the Depository, by a nominee of the Depository to the Depository or to another nominee of the Depository, or by the Depository or any such nominee to a successor Depository or a nominee of such successor Depository. All Global Securities shall be exchanged by the Company for Definitive Securities if:

- (1) the Company delivers to the Trustee notice from the Depository that it is unwilling or unable to continue to act as Depository or that it is no longer a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in either case, a successor Depository is not appointed by the Company within 120 days after the date of such notice from the Depository;

(2) the Company in its sole discretion determines that the Global Securities (in whole but not in part) should be exchanged for Definitive Securities and delivers a written notice to such effect to the Trustee; or

(3) there has occurred and is continuing a Default or Event of Default with respect to the Securities.

Upon the occurrence of any of the preceding events in (1), (2) or (3) above, Definitive Securities shall be issued in such names and in any approved denominations as the Depository shall instruct the Trustee. Global Securities also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.07 and 2.10 hereof. Every Security authenticated and delivered in exchange for, or in lieu of, a Global Security or any portion thereof, pursuant to this Section 2.06 or Section 2.07 or 2.10 hereof, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Security. Definitive Securities and beneficial interests in a Global Security may each be transferred and exchanged as provided in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such applicable Series of Securities is created.

(b) *General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.*

(1) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Securities and Definitive Securities upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof or at the Registrar's request.

(2) No service charge shall be made to a Holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Security or to a Holder of a Definitive Security for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.10, 3.06 and 9.06 hereof).

(3) The Registrar shall not be required to register the transfer of or exchange of any Security selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Security being redeemed in part.

(4) All Global Securities and Definitive Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Securities or Definitive Securities shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Securities or Definitive Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

(5) The Company shall not be required:

(A) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Securities during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Securities for redemption and ending at the close of business on the day of selection;

(B) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Security selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Security being redeemed in part; or

(C) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Security between a record date and the next succeeding interest payment date.

(6) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Security, the Trustee, any Agent and the Company may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Security is registered as the absolute owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Securities and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Company shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(7) The Trustee shall authenticate Global Securities and Definitive Securities in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02 hereof.

(8) All orders, certifications, certificates and Opinions of Counsel required to be submitted to the Registrar pursuant to this Section 2.06 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by facsimile.

(c) *Legends.* Securities of a Series will bear the legends provided for in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Series of Securities is created.

Section 2.07 *Replacement Securities.*

If any mutilated Security is surrendered to the Trustee or the Company and the Trustee receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security, the Company will issue and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, will authenticate a replacement Security of the same Series if the Trustee's requirements are met. If required by the Trustee or the Company, an indemnity bond must be supplied by the Holder that is sufficient in the judgment of the Trustee and the Company to protect the Company, the Trustee, any Agent and any authenticating agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if a Security is replaced. The Company may charge for its expenses in replacing a Security.

Every replacement Security is an additional obligation of the Company and will be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with all other Securities of the Series duly issued hereunder.

Section 2.08 *Outstanding Securities.*

The Securities outstanding at any time are all the Securities authenticated by the Trustee except for those canceled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, those reductions in the interest in a Global Security effected by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions hereof, and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding. Except as set forth in Section 2.09 hereof, a Security does not cease to be outstanding because the Company or an Affiliate of the Company holds the Security.

If a Security is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Security is held by a protected purchaser.

If the principal amount of any Security is considered paid under Section 4.01 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding and interest on it ceases to accrue.

If the Paying Agent (other than the Company, a Subsidiary or an Affiliate of any thereof) holds, on a redemption date or maturity date of Securities of a Series, money sufficient to pay such Securities

payable on that date, then on and after that date such Securities of the Series will be deemed to be no longer outstanding and will cease to accrue interest.

Section 2.09 Treasury Securities.

In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Securities of a Series have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Securities of a Series owned by the Company or any guarantor of such Series, or by any Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with the Company or any guarantor of such Series, will be considered as though not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee will be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only such Securities of a Series that the Trustee has received written notice from the Company or any guarantor of such Series, as applicable, certifying that the relevant Securities of a Series are owned by either the Company or any guarantor of such Series, as applicable, will be so disregarded.

Section 2.10 Temporary Securities.

Until certificates representing Securities are ready for delivery, the Company may prepare and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, will authenticate temporary Securities. Temporary Securities will be substantially in the form of certificated Securities but may have variations that the Company considers appropriate for temporary Securities and as may be reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. Without unreasonable delay, the Company will prepare and the Trustee will authenticate definitive Securities of the same Series in exchange for temporary Securities.

Holders of temporary Securities will be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture as the definitive Securities of the same Series.

Section 2.11 Cancellation.

The Company at any time may deliver Securities to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and Paying Agent will forward to the Trustee any Securities surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. Upon receipt of written direction from the Company, the Trustee and no one else will cancel all Securities surrendered for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and will destroy canceled Securities (subject to the record retention requirements of the Exchange Act). Certification of the destruction of all canceled Securities will be delivered to the Company. The Company may not issue new Securities to replace Securities that it has paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

Section 2.12 Defaulted Interest.

If the Company defaults in a payment of interest on the a Series of Securities, it will pay the defaulted interest in any lawful manner plus, to the extent lawful, interest payable on the defaulted interest, to the Persons who are Holders of such Series on a subsequent special record date, in each case at the rate provided in the Securities of such Series. The Company will notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of defaulted interest proposed to be paid on each Security of such Series and the date of the proposed payment. The Company will fix or cause to be fixed each such special record date and payment date. At least 10 days before the special record date, the Company (or, upon the written request of the Company, the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Company) will mail

or cause to be mailed to Holders of such Series a notice that states the special record date, the related payment date and the amount of such interest to be paid.

Default interest will be payable with respect to Securities on the terms provided in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Series of Securities is created.

ARTICLE 3 REDEMPTION AND PREPAYMENT

For purposes of this Indenture, Article 3 hereof provides the terms upon which redemption and prepayment may occur. For purposes of any Series of Securities issued under a Supplemental Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture in respect of such Series of Securities will specify the terms upon which redemption and prepayment may occur, which may include some, all or none of the terms contained in this Article 3 hereof.

Section 3.01 *Notices to Trustee.*

The Company may, with respect to any Series of Securities, reserve the right to redeem and pay the Series of Securities or may covenant to redeem and pay the Series of Securities or any part thereof prior to the Stated Maturity thereof at such time and on such terms as provided for in such Securities. If a Series of Securities is redeemable and the Company elects or is obligated to redeem such Series of Securities pursuant to the provisions of such Securities, it must furnish to the Trustee, at least 15 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, an Officer's Certificate setting forth:

- (1) the clause of the Supplemental Indenture for such Series pursuant to which the redemption shall occur;
- (2) the redemption date;
- (3) the principal amount of the Series of Securities to be redeemed; and
- (4) the redemption price.

Section 3.02 *Selection of Securities to Be Redeemed or Purchased.*

If less than all of the Securities of a Series are to be redeemed at any time, the Trustee shall select the Securities of the Series for redemption on a *pro rata* basis among all outstanding Securities of such Series or, if the Series of Securities are listed on any national securities exchange, in compliance with the requirements of the principal national securities exchange on which the Series of Securities are listed, in either case, unless otherwise required by law or depositary requirements.

In the event of partial redemption by lot, the particular Securities of the Series to be redeemed or purchased shall be selected, unless otherwise provided herein, not less than 10 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption by the Trustee from the outstanding Securities of such Series not previously called for redemption.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the Securities of the Series selected for redemption and, in the case of any Security of a Series selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Securities of the Series and portions of Securities of the

Series selected shall be in amounts of \$2,000 or whole multiples of \$1,000 in excess of \$2,000; except that if all of the Securities of the Series of a Holder are to be redeemed or purchased, the entire outstanding amount of Securities of the Series held by such Holder, even if not a multiple of \$1,000 shall be redeemed or purchased. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, provisions of this Indenture that apply to Securities of a Series called for redemption also apply to portions of Securities of a Series called for redemption.

No Securities of a Series of \$2,000 or less shall be redeemed in part. Notices of redemption shall be mailed by first class mail or delivered electronically at least 10 but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Securities of a Series to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed or delivered more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a defeasance of the Securities of a Series or a satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

If any Security of a Series is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to that Security of such Series shall state the portion of the principal amount of that Security that is to be redeemed. A new Security of such Series in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the original Security of such Series shall be issued in the name of the Holder of the Securities of such Series upon cancellation of the original Security. Securities of a Series called for redemption become due on the date fixed for redemption. On and after the redemption date, interest ceases to accrue on Securities of a Series or portions of them called for redemption.

Section 3.03 *Notice of Redemption.*

At least 10 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, the Company shall mail, or cause to be mailed, by first class mail, or deliver electronically, a notice of redemption to each Holder whose Securities are to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed or delivered more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a defeasance of the Securities of a Series or a satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture pursuant to Articles 8 or 10 hereof.

The notice will identify the Securities of the Series to be redeemed and will state:

- (1) the redemption date;
- (2) the redemption price;
- (3) if any Security of the Series is being redeemed in part, the portion of the principal amount of such Security to be redeemed and that, after the redemption date upon surrender of such Security, a new Security of the Series or Securities of the Series in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion will be issued upon cancellation of the original Security;
- (4) the name and address of the Paying Agent;
- (5) that Securities of the Series called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption price;

(6) that, unless the Company defaults in making such redemption payment, interest on the Securities of the Series called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the redemption date;

(7) the paragraph of the Securities of the Series and/or Section of this Indenture and/or the Supplemental Indenture for the applicable Series pursuant to which the Securities of the Series called for redemption are being redeemed; and

(8) that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP number, if any, listed in such notice or printed on the Securities of the Series.

At the Company's request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the Company's name and at its expense; *provided, however*, that the Company has delivered to the Trustee, at least 15 days prior to the redemption date (or such shorter period as the Trustee in its sole discretion may allow), an Officer's Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in the preceding paragraph.

Any redemption and notice thereof may, in the Company's discretion, be subject to the satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent.

Section 3.04 *Effect of Notice of Redemption.*

Once notice of redemption is mailed or delivered in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, Securities of the Series called for redemption become, subject to any conditions precedent set forth in the notice of redemption, irrevocably due and payable on the redemption date at the redemption price.

Section 3.05 *Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price.*

No later than 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the redemption or purchase date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the redemption or purchase price of, accrued interest and premium, if any, on all Securities of a Series to be redeemed or purchased on that date. Promptly after the Company's written request, the Trustee or the Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Company any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Company in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption or purchase price of, accrued interest and premium, if any, on, all Securities of the Series to be redeemed or purchased.

If the Company complies with the provisions of the preceding paragraph, on and after the redemption or purchase date, interest will cease to accrue on the Securities of the Series or the portions of Securities of the Series called for redemption or purchase. If a Security of a Series is redeemed or purchased on or after an interest record date but on or prior to the related interest payment date, then any accrued and unpaid interest shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Security was registered at the close of business on such record date. If any Security of a Series called for redemption or purchase is not so paid upon surrender for redemption or purchase because of the failure of the Company to comply with the preceding paragraph, interest shall be paid on the unpaid principal, from the redemption or purchase date until such principal is paid, and to the extent lawful on any interest not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Securities of such Series.

Section 3.06 *Securities Redeemed or Purchased in Part.*

Upon surrender of a Security of a Series that is redeemed or purchased in part, the Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall authenticate for the Holder at the expense of the Company a new Security of such Series equal in principal amount to the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of the Security surrendered.

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

For purposes of this Indenture, Article 4 hereof provides the terms of the various covenants to which Securities are subject. However, the Supplemental Indenture in respect of the Securities of a Series will specify the terms of the covenants to which the Securities of such Series are subject, which may include some, all or none of the covenants contained in this Article 4 hereof.

Section 4.01 *Payment of Securities.*

The Company shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Securities of each Series on the dates and in the manner provided in the Securities of such Series. Principal, premium, if any, and interest will be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than the Company or a Subsidiary thereof, holds as of 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the due date money deposited by the Company in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest then due.

Section 4.02 *Maintenance of Office or Agency.*

The Company will, for the benefit of Holders of each Series of Securities, maintain in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, an office or agency (which may be an office of the Trustee for such Securities or an affiliate of such Trustee, Registrar for such Securities or co-registrar) where such Securities may be surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of such Securities and this Indenture may be served. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee for such Securities of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Company fails to maintain any such required office or agency or fails to furnish such Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of such Trustee.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Holders of a Series of Securities may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided, however*, that no such designation or rescission will in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York for such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee for such Series of Securities of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

With respect to each Series of Securities, the Company hereby designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee for such Securities as one such office or agency of the Company in accordance with Section 2.03 hereof.

Section 4.03 *Reports.*

(a) Whether or not required by the SEC's rules and regulations, so long as any Series of Securities are outstanding, the Company shall furnish to Holders of such Securities, within the time periods (including any extensions thereof) specified in the SEC's rules and regulations:

- (1) all quarterly and annual reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Forms 10-Q and 10-K if the Company were required to file such reports; and
- (2) all current reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Form 8-K if the Company were required to file such reports.

All such reports shall be prepared in all material respects in accordance with all of the rules and regulations applicable to such reports. Each annual report on Form 10-K will include a report on the Company's consolidated financial statements by the Company's independent registered public accounting firm. In addition, the Company shall file a copy of each of the reports referred to in clauses (1) and (2) above with the SEC for public availability within the time periods specified in the rules and regulations applicable to such reports (unless the SEC will not accept such a filing). To the extent such filings are made, the reports shall be deemed to be furnished to the Trustee and Holders.

If, at any time, the Company is no longer subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the Exchange Act for any reason, the Company shall nevertheless continue filing the reports specified in this Section 4.03(a) with the SEC within the time periods specified above unless the SEC will not accept such a filing. The Company agrees that it shall not take any action for the purpose of causing the SEC not to accept any such filings. If, notwithstanding the foregoing, the SEC will not accept the Company's filings for any reason, the Company shall post the reports referred to in this Section 4.03(a) on its website within the time periods that would apply if the Company were required to file those reports with the SEC.

(b) In addition, the Company and each guarantor of any Series of Securities agree that, for so long as any Series of Securities remain outstanding, at any time they are not required to file the reports required by the preceding paragraphs with the SEC, they shall furnish to the Holders of such Securities and to securities analysts and prospective investors, upon their request, the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act.

Section 4.04 *Compliance Certificate.*

(a) The Company and each guarantor of any Series of Securities shall deliver to the Trustee with respect to such Series, within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year, an Officer's Certificate stating that a review of the activities of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officers with a view to determining whether the Company has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled its obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to each such Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge the Company has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant contained in this Indenture and is not in default in the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto) and that to the best of his or her knowledge no event has occurred and remains in existence by reason of which payments on account of the principal of,

premium, if any, and interest, if any, on the Securities is prohibited or if such event has occurred, a description of the event and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

(b) So long as any Series of Securities are outstanding, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee with respect to such Series, forthwith upon any Officer becoming aware of any Default or Event of Default, an Officer's Certificate specifying such Default or Event of Default and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 4.05 *Taxes.*

The Company shall pay, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to pay, prior to delinquency, all material taxes, assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings or where the failure to effect such payment is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of such Securities.

Section 4.06 *Stay, Extension and Usury Laws.*

The Company covenants and agrees (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not, and each guarantor of such Securities will not, at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Company and each such guarantor (to the extent that it may lawfully do so), as applicable, hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that it shall not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee for such Securities, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

Section 4.07 *Corporate Existence.*

Subject to Article 5 hereof, the Company shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect:

(1) its corporate existence, and the corporate, partnership or other existence of each of its Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Company or any such Subsidiary; and

(2) the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of the Company and its Subsidiaries; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership or other existence of any of its Subsidiaries, if (a) the Company shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of such Securities or (b) if a Subsidiary is to be dissolved, such Subsidiary has no assets.

ARTICLE 5 SUCCESSORS

For purposes of this Indenture, Article 5 hereof provides the terms upon which a Person can succeed the Obligations of the Company. For purposes of any Securities issued under this Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture in respect of such Series of Securities will specify the terms upon which a

Person can succeed the obligations of the Company or the applicable guarantors, if any, to such Series of Securities, which may include some, all or none of the terms contained in this Article 5 hereof.

Section 5.01 *Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.*

The Company shall not, directly or indirectly: (1) consolidate or merge with or into another Person (whether or not the Company is the surviving corporation); or (2) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to another Person, unless:

(1) either:

(A) the Company is the surviving corporation; or

(B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia; *provided* that if the Person is a partnership or limited liability company, then a corporation wholly-owned by such Person organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia that does not and will not have any material assets or operations shall become a co-issuer of the Securities pursuant to a supplemental indenture duly executed by the Trustee;

(2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) or the Person to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made assumes all the obligations of the Company under such Securities and this Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture or other documents and agreements reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee for such Securities;

(3) immediately after such transaction, no Default or Event of Default exists; and

(4) prior to a Release Event, to the extent any assets of the Person which is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) are assets of the type which would constitute Collateral under the Note Security Documents, the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) will take such action as may be reasonably necessary to cause such property and assets to be made subject to the Lien of the Note Security Documents in the manner and to the extent required in this Indenture or any of the Note Security Documents and shall take all reasonably necessary action so that such Lien is perfected to the extent required by the Note Security Documents.

In addition, the Company will not, directly or indirectly, lease all or substantially all of its properties and assets, in one or more related transactions, to any other Person.

This Section 5.01 shall not apply to:

(1) a merger of the Company with an Affiliate solely for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in another jurisdiction or forming a direct or indirect holding company of the Company; and

(2) any sale, transfer, assignment, conveyance, lease or other disposition of assets between or among the Company and its Subsidiaries, including by way of merger or consolidation.

Section 5.02 *Successor Corporation Substituted.*

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.01 hereof, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which the Company is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the successor Person and not to the Company), and may exercise every right and power of the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Company herein; *provided, however*, that the predecessor Company shall not be relieved from the obligation to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on any Series of Securities except in the case of a sale of all of the Company's assets in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.01 hereof.

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

For purposes of this Indenture, Article 6 hereof provides the terms defaults and remedies. For purposes of any Series of Securities issued under this Indenture, the Supplement Indenture in respect of such Series of Securities will specify the terms of defaults and remedies for such Series of Securities, which may include some, all or none of the terms contained in this Article 6 hereof.

Section 6.01 *Events of Default.*

Each of the following is an "*Event of Default*" with respect to the Securities of any Series:

- (1) default for 30 days in the payment when due of interest on the Security of that Series;
- (2) default in the payment when due of the principal of, or premium, if any, on the Security of that Series;
- (3) failure by the Company or any guarantor of such Securities for 60 days after written notice to the Company by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of that Series then outstanding to comply with any of the agreements in this Indenture (other than a default referred to in clause (1) or (2) of this Section 6.01);
- (4) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed

by the Company or any guarantor of such Securities (or the payment of which is Guaranteed by the Company or any such guarantor), whether such Indebtedness or guarantee now exists, or is created after the date of the Supplemental Indenture with respect to the Series of Securities, if that default:

(A) is caused by a failure to pay principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on such Indebtedness prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "Payment Default"); or

(B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity, and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, exceeds the greater of (i) 1.5% of Total Assets and (ii) \$375.0 million; *provided* that this clause (4) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness to a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company; (ii) Non-Recourse Debt (except to the extent that the Company or any of the guarantors of such Securities that are not parties to such Non-Recourse Debt becomes directly or indirectly liable, including pursuant to any contingent obligation, for any such Non-Recourse Debt and such liability, individually or in the aggregate, exceeds the greater of (i) 1.5% of Total Assets and (ii) \$375.0 million, and (iii) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, any indemnification, guarantee or other credit support obligations of the Company or any of the guarantors of such Securities in connection with any tax equity financing entered into by a non-guarantor Subsidiary;

(5) except as permitted by this Indenture, any subsidiary guarantee of the Securities of such Series shall be held in any final and non-appealable judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any reason to be in full force and effect or any guarantor (or any group of guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary, or any Person acting on behalf of any guarantor (or any group of guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary, shall deny or disaffirm its or their obligations under its or their subsidiary guarantee(s) of the Securities of such Series;

(6) other than by reason of the satisfaction in full of all obligations under this Indenture and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Securities of such series or the release of such Collateral with respect to the Securities of such series in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Note Security Documents,

(a) in the case of any security interest with respect to Collateral having a fair market value in excess of 5% of Total Assets, individually or in the aggregate, such security interest under the Note Security Documents shall, at any time, cease to be a valid and perfected security interest or shall be declared invalid or unenforceable and any such default continues for 30 days after notice of such default shall have been given to the Company by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of such Series that are outstanding, except to the extent that any such default (A) results from the failure of the Collateral Trustee to maintain possession of certificates, promissory notes or other instruments actually delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Note Security Documents or (B) to the extent relating to

Collateral consisting of real property, is covered by a title insurance policy with respect to such real property and such insurer has not denied coverage;

(b) the Company or any guarantor of the Securities of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary (or any group of guarantors of the Securities of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) shall assert, in any pleading in any court of competent jurisdiction, that any security interest under any Note Security Document is invalid or unenforceable.

(7) the Company or any guarantor of the Securities of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of guarantors of the Securities of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary:

- (A) commences a voluntary case,
- (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case,
- (C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property,
- (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or
- (E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due; or

(8) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

- (A) is for relief against the Company or any guarantor of the Securities of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of guarantors of the Securities of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary;
- (B) appoints a custodian of the Company or any guarantor of the Securities of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of guarantors of the Securities of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary for all or substantially all of the property of the Company or such guarantor or group of guarantors; or
- (C) orders the liquidation of the Company or any guarantor of the Securities of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of guarantors of the Securities of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary;

and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days.

Section 6.02 *Acceleration.*

In the case of an Event of Default, with respect to Securities of any Series, specified in clause (7) or (8) of Section 6.01 hereof, with respect to the Company, any guarantor of the Company for the applicable Series of Securities that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of guarantors of the Company for the applicable Securities that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary,

all outstanding Securities of the applicable Series will become due and payable immediately without further action or notice. If any other Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of such Series may declare all the Securities of such Series to be due and payable immediately. Upon any such declaration, the Securities of such Series shall become due and payable immediately.

Section 6.03 Other Remedies.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any Series at the time outstanding occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy to collect the payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on such Securities or to enforce the performance of any provision of such Securities or this Indenture.

The Trustee for such Securities may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of such Securities or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder of a Security in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04 Waiver of Past Defaults.

The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of any Series by written notice to the Trustee for such Series may, on behalf of the Holders of all of such Securities waive any existing Default or Event of Default with respect to such Securities and its consequences hereunder, except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, such Securities (including in connection with an offer to purchase); *provided, however*, that the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of any Series may rescind an acceleration of such Securities and its consequences, including any related payment default that resulted from such acceleration. Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 6.05 Control by Majority.

Subject to the terms of the Collateral Trust Agreement and certain other limitations, Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of any Series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee for such Securities of such Series in its exercise of any trust or power. However, the Trustee for any Series of Securities may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture that such Trustee determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Holders of such Securities or that may involve the Trustee in personal liability.

Section 6.06 Limitation on Suits.

No Holder of Securities of a Series may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or such Securities unless:

- (1) such Holder has previously given the Trustee for such Securities written notice that an Event of Default is continuing;
- (2) Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of such Series make a written request to the Trustee for such Securities to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such Holder or Holders have offered the Trustee for such Securities security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense it may incur;
- (4) such Trustee does not comply with such request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of security or indemnity;
and
- (5) during such 60-day period, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of such Series do not give such Trustee a direction inconsistent with such request.

A Holder of any Series of Securities may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Holder of such Series of Securities or to obtain a preference or priority over another Holder of Securities of such Series.

Section 6.07 Rights of Holders of Securities to Receive Payment.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder of a Security of any Series to receive payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on such Securities, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Securities (including in connection with an offer to purchase), or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such Holder.

Section 6.08 Collection Suit by Trustee.

If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(1) or (2) hereof with respect to Securities of any Series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee for such Securities is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Company for the whole amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, remaining unpaid on, such Securities and interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, interest and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of such Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

The Trustee for each Series of Securities is authorized to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of such Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of such Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Holders of the Securities for which it acts as trustee allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Company (or any other obligor upon such Securities), its creditors or its property and shall be entitled and empowered to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder of such Securities to make such payments to

such Trustee, and in the event that such Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to such Holders, to pay to such Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of such Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to such Trustee under this Indenture, including without limitation, under Section 7.07 hereof. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of such Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to such Trustee under this Indenture, including without limitation, under Section 7.07 hereof out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that such Holders may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize such Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder for which it acts as trustee any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or the rights of such Holder, or to authorize such Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of such Holder in any such proceeding.

Section 6.10 *Priorities.*

If the Trustee of any Series of Securities collects any money pursuant to this Article 6 or, after an Event of Default, any money or other property distributable in respect of the Company's obligations under this Indenture, such money shall be applied in the following order:

First: to the Trustee, its agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.07 hereof, including payment of all compensation, expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and the costs and expenses of collection;

Second: to Holders of such Securities for amounts due and unpaid on the Securities for principal, premium, if any, and interest, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the such Securities for principal, premium, if any, and interest, respectively; and

Third: to the Company or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders of Securities pursuant to this Section 6.10.

Section 6.11 *Undertaking for Costs.*

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against any Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.11 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder of a Security pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof, or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of any Series.

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE

Section 7.01 *Duties of Trustee.*

(a) If an Event of Default with respect to any Series of Securities has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee will exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

(1) the duties of the Trustee will be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture and the Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no others, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(2) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, the Trustee will examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture.

(c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liabilities for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(1) this paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01;

(2) the Trustee will not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(3) the Trustee will not be liable with respect to any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken in respect of the Securities of any Series in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.05 hereof.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this Section 7.01.

(e) No provision of this Indenture will require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or incur any liability. The Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under this Indenture at the request of any Holders, unless such Holder has offered to the Trustee security and indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense.

(f) The Trustee will not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Company. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

(g) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by,

the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder (including as Paying Agent and Registrar), the Collateral Trustee, and each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.

Section 7.02 *Rights of Trustee.*

(a) The Trustee may conclusively rely upon any document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document.

(b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officer's Certificate. The Trustee will not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officer's Certificate. The Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel will be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(c) The Trustee may act through its attorneys and agents and will not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent appointed with due care. No Depository shall be deemed to be an attorney or agent of the Trustee and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any action or omission by any Depository.

(d) The Trustee will not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it believes to be authorized or within the rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

(e) Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from the Company will be sufficient if signed by an Officer of the Company.

(f) The Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity or security satisfactory to the Trustee against the losses, liabilities and expenses that might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction.

(g) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document.

(h) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has received written notice thereof at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and such notice references the Securities generally or the Securities of a particular Series and this Indenture.

(i) In no event shall the Trustee be liable for the selection of investments or for investment losses incurred thereon. The Trustee shall have no liability in respect of losses incurred as a result of the liquidation of any investment prior to its stated maturity or failure to provide timely written direction.

(j) In no event shall the Trustee be liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit), even if the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(k) In no event shall the Trustee be liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture or any related documents because of circumstances beyond the Trustee's control, including, but not limited to, a failure, termination, or suspension of a clearing house, securities depository, settlement system or central payment system in any applicable part of the world or acts of God, flood, war (whether declared or undeclared), civil or military disturbances or hostilities, nuclear or natural catastrophes, political unrest, explosion, severe weather or accident, earthquake, terrorism, fire, riot, labor disturbances, strikes or work stoppages for any reason, embargo, government action, including any laws, ordinances, regulations or the like (whether domestic, federal, state, county or municipal or foreign) which delay, restrict or prohibit the providing of the services contemplated by this Indenture or any related documents, or the unavailability of communications or computer facilities, the failure of equipment or interruption of communications or computer facilities, or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or telex or other wire or communication facility, or any other causes beyond the Trustee's control whether or not of the same class or kind as specified above.

(l) The right of the Trustee to perform any discretionary act enumerated in this Indenture or any related document shall not be construed as a duty.

Section 7.03 Individual Rights of Trustee.

The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Securities and may otherwise deal with the Company or any Affiliate of the Company with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any "conflicting interest", as defined in §310(b) of the TIA, it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to Section 7.10 hereof.

Section 7.04 Trustee's Disclaimer.

The Trustee will not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Securities, it shall not be accountable for the Company's use of the proceeds from the Securities or any money paid to the Company or upon the Company's direction under any provision of this Indenture, it will not be responsible for the use or application of any money received by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee, and it will not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or any statement in the Securities or any other document in connection with the sale of the Securities or pursuant to this Indenture other than its certificate of authentication.

Neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Trustee make any representations as to and shall not be responsible for the existence, genuineness, value or condition of any of the Collateral or as to the security afforded or intended to be afforded thereby, hereby or by any of the Note Security Documents, or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens or security interests in any of the Collateral created or intended to be created by any of the Note Security Documents, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder, for the validity or sufficiency of the Collateral, any of the Note Security Documents or any agreement or assignment contained in any thereof, for the validity of the title of the Company to the Collateral, for insuring the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens upon the Collateral or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Collateral. Neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Trustee shall have any duty to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms of this Indenture or any of the Note Security Documents by the Company or any other Person that is a party thereto or bound thereby. Neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Trustee shall be responsible or liable for seeing

to or monitoring the attachment, perfection, or priority of any lien or security interest created or intended to be created in the Collateral hereby or by any of the Note Security Documents. Neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Trustee shall be responsible for the preparation, correctness, filing, re-filing, recording or re-recording of any security documents or instruments, including UCC financing statements or continuation statements in any public office at any time or times or otherwise perfecting or maintaining the perfection of any lien or security interest in any of the Collateral.

Section 7.05 Notice of Defaults.

If a Default or Event of Default with respect to any Series of Securities occurs and is continuing and if it is known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee will mail to Holders of such Securities of that Series a notice of the Default or Event of Default within 90 days after it occurs or, if later, after a Responsible Officer has knowledge of any Default or Event of Default. Except in the case of a Default or Event of Default in payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Security of any Series, the Trustee may withhold the notice if and so long as a committee of its Responsible Officers in good faith determines that withholding the notice is in the interests of the Holders of the Securities of that Series.

Section 7.06 [Reserved]

Section 7.07 Compensation and Indemnity.

(a) The Company will pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for its acceptance of this Indenture and services hereunder. The Trustee's compensation will not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Company will reimburse the Trustee promptly upon request for all reasonable disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services. Such expenses will include the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's agents and counsel.

(b) The Company will indemnify the Trustee against any and all losses, liabilities or expenses incurred by it arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of its duties under this Indenture, including the costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture against the Company (including this Section 7.07) and defending itself against any claim (whether asserted by the Company, any Holder or any other Person) or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder, except to the extent any such loss, liability or expense may be attributable to its negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct. The Trustee will notify the Company promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee to so notify the Company will not relieve the Company of its obligations hereunder. The Company will defend the claim and the Trustee will cooperate in the defense. The Trustee may have separate counsel and the Company will pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. The Company need not pay for any settlement made without its consent, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) The obligations of the Company under this Section 7.07 will survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(d) To secure the Company's payment obligations in this Section 7.07, the Trustee will have a Lien prior to the Securities of any Series on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, except that held in trust to pay principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, particular Securities of that Series. Such Lien will survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(e) When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in clause (7) or (8) of Section 6.01 hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

(f) The Company's obligations under this Section 7.07 shall survive the resignation or removal of the Trustee, any termination of this Indenture, including any termination or rejection of this Indenture in any insolvency or similar proceeding and the repayment of all the Securities.

Section 7.08 *Replacement of Trustee.*

(a) A resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee will become effective only upon the successor Trustee's acceptance of appointment as provided in this Section 7.08.

(b) The Trustee may resign, with respect to the Securities of one or more Series, in writing at any time and be discharged from the trust hereby created by so notifying the Company. The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of any Series may remove the Trustee with respect to that Series by so notifying the Trustee and the Company in writing. The Company may remove the Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more Series if:

- (1) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof;
- (2) the Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or an insolvent or an order for relief is entered with respect to the Trustee under any Bankruptcy Law;
- (3) a custodian or public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- (4) the Trustee becomes incapable of acting.

(c) If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason, the Company will promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities may appoint a successor Trustee to replace the successor Trustee appointed by the Company.

(d) If a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any one or more Series does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee, the Company, or the Holders of at least 10% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of the applicable Series may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) A successor Trustee will deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Company. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee will become effective, and the successor Trustee will have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee with respect to each Series of Securities for which it is acting as Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee will mail a notice of its succession to Holders of each such Series. The retiring Trustee will promptly transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee; *provided* all sums owing to the Trustee hereunder have been paid and subject to the Lien provided for in Section 7.07 hereof.

Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.08, the Company's obligations under Section 7.07 hereof will continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

Section 7.09 Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.

If the Trustee consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation, the successor corporation without any further act will be the successor Trustee.

Section 7.10 Eligibility; Disqualification.

There will at all times be a Trustee hereunder that is a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state thereof that is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trustee power, that is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities and that has a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50.0 million as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition.

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

For purposes of this Indenture, Article 8 hereof provides the terms upon which legal defeasance and covenant defeasance can occur. For purposes of any Series of Securities issued under this Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture in respect of such Series of Securities will specify the terms upon which legal defeasance and covenant defeasance can occur for such Series of Securities, which may include some, all or none of the terms contained in this Article 8 hereof.

Section 8.01 Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The Company may at any time, at the option of its Board of Directors evidenced by a resolution set forth in an Officer's Certificate, elect to have either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof be applied to all outstanding Securities of any Series upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article 8.

Section 8.02 Legal Defeasance and Discharge.

Upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Company and each guarantor, if any, of such Securities shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be deemed to have been discharged from its or their obligations with respect to all outstanding Securities of such Series (including the related guarantees, if any) on the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof are satisfied (hereinafter, "*Legal Defeasance*"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Company and such guarantors, if any, shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the outstanding Securities of such Series (including the related guarantees, if any), which will thereafter be deemed to be "outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 hereof and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in clauses (1) and (2) below, and to have satisfied all of its their other obligations under such Securities, such guarantees, if any, and this Indenture (and the Trustee for such Securities, on demand of and at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following provisions which will survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

- (1) the rights of Holders of outstanding Securities of such Series to receive payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on such Securities when such payments are due from the trust referred to in Section 8.04 hereof;
- (2) the Company's obligations with respect to such Securities under Article 2 and Section 4.02 hereof;
- (3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties, indemnities and immunities of the Trustee for such Securities hereunder and the Company's and the guarantors', if any, obligations in connection therewith; and
- (4) this Article 8.

Subject to compliance with this Article 8, the Company may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 hereof.

Section 8.03 Covenant Defeasance.

Upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Company and each of the guarantors, if any, shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be released from each of its or their obligations under the covenants specified in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to the outstanding Securities of the applicable Series on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof are satisfied (hereinafter, "*Covenant Defeasance*"), and such Securities will thereafter be deemed not "outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders of such Securities (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but will continue to be deemed "outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Securities will not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, *Covenant Defeasance* means that, with respect to the outstanding Securities of such Series and related guarantees, if any, the Company and the each of the guarantors, if any, may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply will not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 hereof, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and such Securities and related guarantees, if any, shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, Sections 6.01(3), (4), (5), (8) hereof shall not constitute Events of Default.

Section 8.04 Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance.

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance under either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof with respect to Securities of any Series:

- (1) the Company must irrevocably deposit with the Trustee for such Securities, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized investment bank, appraisal firm, or firm of independent public accountants, to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the outstanding

Securities of such Series on the stated date for payment thereof or on the applicable redemption date, as the case may be, and the Company must specify whether such Securities are being defeased to such stated date for payment or to a particular redemption date;

(2) in the case of an election under Section 8.02 hereof, the Company must deliver to the Trustee for such Securities an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee for such Securities confirming that:

(A) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling; or

(B) since the date of this Indenture, there has been a change in the applicable federal income tax law,

in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel shall confirm that, the Holders of the outstanding Securities of such Series will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

(3) in the case of an election under Section 8.03 hereof, the Company must deliver to the Trustee for such Securities an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee for such Securities confirming that the Holders of such Securities will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

(4) no Default or Event of Default with respect to such Securities shall have occurred and is continuing on the date of such deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit (and any similar concurrent deposit relating to other Indebtedness), and the granting of Liens to secure such borrowings);

(5) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than this Indenture and the agreements governing any other Indebtedness being defeased, discharged or replaced) to which the Company or any of the guarantors, if any, is a party or by which the Company or any of the guarantors, if any, is bound;

(6) the Company must deliver to the Trustee for such Securities an Officer's Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Company with the intent of preferring the Holders of such Securities over the other creditors of the Company with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Company or others; and

(7) the Company must deliver to the Trustee for such Securities an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance have been complied with.

Section 8.05 *Deposited Money and Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous*

Provisions.

Subject to Section 8.06 hereof, all money and non-callable Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 8.05, the “Trustee”) pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof in respect of the outstanding Securities of any Series shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Securities of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, and interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or non-callable Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding Securities of the applicable Series.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article 8 to the contrary, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon the request of the Company any money or non-callable Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(1) hereof), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.06 Repayment to Company.

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Series of Securities and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company on its written request or (if then held by the Company) will be discharged from such trust; and the Holders of such Securities will thereafter be permitted to look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, will thereupon cease; *provided, however*, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which will not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining shall be repaid to the Company.

Section 8.07 Reinstatement.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any U.S. dollars or non-callable Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Company’s and any applicable guarantor’s obligations under this Indenture and the applicable Securities and the guarantees will be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is

permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be; *provided, however*, that, if the Company makes any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any such Securities following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Securities to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01 *Without Consent of Holders.*

Notwithstanding Section 9.02 of this Indenture, without the consent of any Holder of Securities of a Series, the Company and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Securities of one or more Series, the Collateral Trust Agreement or the Note Security Documents:

- (1) to cure any ambiguity, mistake, defect or inconsistency;
- (2) to provide for uncertificated Securities in addition to or in place of certificated Securities;
- (3) to provide for the assumption of the Company's Obligations to Holders of Securities in the case of a merger or consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets;
- (4) to add Collateral with respect to any or all of the Securities;
- (5) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders of the Securities or that does not adversely affect the legal rights under this Indenture of any such Holder;
- (6) to evidence and provide for the acceptance and appointment under this Indenture of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more Series pursuant to the requirements hereof;
- (7) to provide for the issuance of Securities of any Series in accordance with the limitations set forth in this Indenture as of the date hereof;
- (8) to allow any guarantor of the Securities of such Series to execute a supplemental indenture and/or a Subsidiary Guarantee with respect to the Securities of such Series;
- (9) in the case of any Note Security Document, to include therein any legend required to be set forth therein pursuant to the Collateral Trust Agreement or to modify any such legend as required by the Collateral Trust Agreement
- (10) to release Collateral from the Lien securing the Securities of such Series when permitted or required by the Note Security Documents, the indenture or the Collateral Trust Agreement;

(11) to enter into any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the holders as those set forth in the Collateral Trust Agreement, or any joinder thereto; or

(12) with respect to the Note Security Documents or the Collateral Trust Agreement, as provided in the Collateral Trust Agreement (including to add or replace Priority Lien Secured Parties or Second Lien Secured Parties).

Upon the request of the Company accompanied by a Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such amendment or supplement, and upon receipt by the Trustee of an Officer's Certificate and Opinion of Counsel certifying that such amendment or supplement is authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and the Note Security Documents, the Trustee shall join with the Company in the execution of such amendment or supplement and make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into such amendment or supplement that affects its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Section 9.02 With Consent of Holders.

Except as provided below in this Section 9.02, the Company and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Securities of any Series or the Note Security Documents or the Collateral Trust Agreement with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of each Series of Securities affected thereby (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for, or purchase of, any Series of Securities), and, subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, any existing Default or Event of Default (other than a Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Securities, except a payment default resulting from an acceleration that has been rescinded) or compliance with any provision of this Indenture or the Securities of any Series may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of each Series of Securities affected thereby (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for, or purchase of, any Series of Securities). Section 2.08 hereof shall determine which Securities are considered to be "outstanding" for purposes of this Section 9.02.

Upon the request of the Company accompanied by a Board Resolution and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders of Securities as aforesaid, and upon receipt by the Trustee of an Officer's Certificate and Opinion of Counsel certifying that such amendment, supplement or waiver is authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and the Note Security Documents, the Trustee shall join with the Company in the execution of such amendment, supplement or waiver unless such amendment, supplement or waiver directly affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but will not be obligated to, enter into such amendment, supplement or waiver.

It is not necessary for the consent of the Holders of Securities under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, supplement or waiver, but it is sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

After an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Company shall mail to the Holders of Securities affected thereby a notice briefly describing the

amendment, supplement or waiver. Any failure of the Company to mail such notice, or any defect therein, will not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such amended or supplemental indenture or waiver. Subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of any particular Series then outstanding voting as a single class may waive compliance in a particular instance by the Company with any provision of this Indenture or the Securities of any Series. However, without the consent of each Holder of any Security affected, an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not (with respect to any Security held by a non-consenting Holder):

- (1) reduce the principal amount of Securities of such Series whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;
- (2) reduce the principal of or change the fixed maturity of any Security or alter the provisions with respect to the redemption of the Securities (other than provisions relating to the number of days notice to be given in case of redemption);
- (3) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest on any Security;
- (4) waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Security (except a rescission of acceleration of any Series of Securities by the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of such Series and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration);
- (5) make any Security payable in currency other than that stated in the Securities;
- (6) make any change in the provisions of this Indenture relating to waivers of past Defaults or the rights of Holders of Securities to receive payments of principal of, premium, if any, or, interest on, the Securities;
- (7) waive a redemption payment with respect to any Security; or
- (8) make any change in the preceding amendment and waiver provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, without the consent of the Holders of at least 66 2/3% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of a Series then outstanding, no amendment or waiver may (A) make any change in any Note Security Documents, the Collateral Trust Agreement or the provisions in the indenture dealing with Collateral or application of trust proceeds of the Collateral with the effect of releasing the Liens on all or substantially all of the Collateral which secure the Obligations in respect of the Securities of such Series or (B) change or alter the priority of the Liens securing the Obligations in respect of the Securities of such Series in any material portion of the Collateral in any way adverse to the holders of the Securities of such Series in any material respect, other than, in each case, as provided under the terms of the Note Security Documents or the Collateral Trust Agreement.

Section 9.03 *[Reserved]*

Section 9.04 *Revocation and Effect of Consents.*

Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Security is a continuing consent by the Holder of a Security and every subsequent Holder of a Security or portion of a Security that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Security, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Security. However, any such Holder of a Security or subsequent Holder of a Security may revoke the consent as to its Security if the Trustee receives written notice of revocation before the date the amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every Holder.

Section 9.05 *Notation on or Exchange of Securities.*

The Trustee may place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Security of any Series thereafter authenticated. The Company in exchange for all Securities of that Series may issue and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate new Securities of that Series that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Security will not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

Section 9.06 *Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.*

Upon its receipt of any documentation required to be delivered to it pursuant to this Article 9, the Trustee shall sign any amendment or supplement authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment or supplement does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee. The Company may not sign an amendment or supplement until the Board of Directors of the Company approves it. In executing any amendment or supplement pursuant to this Article 9, the Trustee will be entitled to receive and (subject to Section 7.01 hereof) will be fully protected in relying upon an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such amendment or supplement is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and the Note Security Documents.

ARTICLE 10
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

For purposes of this Indenture, Article 10 hereof provides the terms upon which satisfaction and discharge can occur. For purposes of any Series of Securities issued under this Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture in respect of such Series of Securities will specify the terms upon which satisfaction and discharge can occur for such Securities, which may include some, all or none of the terms contained in this Article 11 hereof.

Section 10.01 *Satisfaction and Discharge.*

This Indenture will be discharged and will cease to be of further effect as to all Securities issued hereunder, when:

- (1) either:

(a) all such Securities that have been authenticated, except lost, stolen or destroyed Securities that have been replaced or paid and Securities for whose payment money has been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to the Company, have been delivered to the Trustee for such Securities for cancellation; or

(b) all such Securities that have not been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the distribution of a notice of redemption or otherwise or will become due and payable within one year and the Company has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination of cash in U.S. dollars and non-callable Government Securities, in such amounts as will be sufficient, without consideration of any reinvestment of interest, to pay and discharge the entire Indebtedness on such Securities not delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and interest to the date of maturity or redemption;

(2) in respect of subclause (b) of clause (1) of this Section 10.01, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of the deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit) and the deposit will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other instrument to which the Company or any guarantor, as applicable, of such Securities is a party or by which the Company or any such guarantor, as applicable, is bound;

(3) the Company or any guarantor or such Securities has paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by it under this Indenture; and

(4) the Company has delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee for such Securities under this Indenture to apply the deposited money toward the payment of such Securities at maturity or on the redemption date, as the case may be.

In addition, the Company must deliver an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee for such Securities stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, if money has been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to subclause (b) of clause (1) of this Section 10.01, the provisions of Sections 10.02 and 8.06 hereof will survive. In addition, nothing in this Section 10.01 will be deemed to discharge those provisions of Section 7.07 hereof, that, by their terms, survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

Section 10.02 *Application of Trust Money.*

Subject to the provisions of Section 8.06 hereof, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 10.01 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as such Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal, premium, if any, and interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with such Trustee; but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

If such Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or Government Securities in accordance with Section 10.01 hereof by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's and any applicable guarantor's obligations under this Indenture and the applicable Securities shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 10.01 hereof; *provided* that if the Company has made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Securities because of the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Securities to receive such payment from the money or Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 11
COLLATERAL AND SECURITY

Section 11.01 *Note Security Documents*

The due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium on, if any, and interest on, the Securities when and as the same shall be due and payable, whether on an interest payment date, at maturity, by acceleration, repurchase, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of, premium on, if any, and interest, if any (to the extent permitted by law), on the Securities and performance of all other obligations of the Company to the Holders of Securities or the Trustee under this Indenture and the Securities (including, without limitation, the Note Guarantees), according to the terms hereunder or thereunder, are secured as provided in the Note Security Documents and the Collateral Trust Agreement. Each Holder of Securities, by its acceptance thereof, consents and agrees to the terms of the Note Security Documents and the Collateral Trust Agreement (including, without limitation, the provisions providing for foreclosure, subordination of Liens and release of Collateral) as the same may be in effect or may be amended from time to time in accordance with its terms and authorizes and directs the Collateral Trustee to enter into the Note Security Documents and the Collateral Trust Agreement and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance therewith. The Company will deliver to the Trustee copies of all documents delivered to the Collateral Trustee pursuant to the Note Security Documents, and will do or cause to be done all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper, or as may be required by the provisions of the Note Security Documents, to assure and confirm to the Trustee and the Collateral Trustee the security interest in the Collateral contemplated hereby, by the Note Security Documents or any part thereof, as from time to time constituted, so as to render the same available for the security and benefit of this Indenture and of the Securities secured hereby, according to the intent and purposes herein expressed. The Company will take, and will cause its Subsidiaries to take any and all actions reasonably required to cause the Note Security Documents to create and maintain, as security for the Obligations of the Company hereunder, a valid and enforceable perfected first priority Lien in and on all the Collateral, in favor of the Collateral Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of Securities and the Trustee, superior to and prior to the rights of all third Persons and subject to no other Liens than Permitted Liens; *provided* that, to the extent that any Note Security Document expressly states that any actions necessary to perfect such security interests are not required to be taken, no such actions will be necessary.

Section 11.02 *Release of Collateral; Subordination of Liens.*

(a) Subject to subsection (b) of this Section 11.02, Collateral may be released from the Lien and security interest securing the Securities of a Series created by the Note Security Documents at any time or from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Note Security Documents, the Collateral Trust Agreement or as provided hereby and the Collateral Trustee's Liens may be

subordinated, in whole or in part, on any Collateral at any time or from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Note Security Documents or as provided hereby.

(b) The release of any Collateral from the terms of this Indenture and the Note Security Documents will not be deemed to impair the security under this Indenture in contravention of the provisions hereof if and to the extent the Collateral is released pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the Note Security Documents or the Collateral Trust Agreement.

(c) Collateral will be released from the Lien and security interest securing the Securities of a Series created by the Note Security Documents upon the occurrence of an Investment Grade Event and delivery to the Trustee of an Officer's Certificate certifying such occurrence.

The Trustee may, to the extent permitted by Sections 7.01 and 7.02 hereof, accept as conclusive evidence of compliance with the foregoing provisions the appropriate statements contained in any documents received by it pursuant to Article 7.

Section 11.03 *Certificates of the Trustee.*

In the event that the Company wishes to release Collateral from the Lien and security interest securing the Securities of a Series in accordance with the Note Security Documents, it must deliver the certificates and documents required by the Note Security Documents to the Trustee and/or the Collateral Trustee, as applicable.

Each Holder of Securities, by its acceptance thereof, consents and agrees that the Lien held by the Collateral Trustee for its benefit may be released without the consent of the Trustee pursuant to the terms of Article 4 of the Collateral Trust Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything contained in the Collateral Trust Agreement to the contrary, in no event shall the Trustee, in its capacity as a Secured Debt Representative (as defined in the Collateral Trust Agreement) under the Collateral Trust Agreement, be required to perform any independent investigation, diligence or analysis with respect to the confirmations, statements or requests set forth in Section 4.1(d)(i) of the Collateral Trust Agreement in connection with any release of Collateral. By their acceptance of the Notes issued hereunder or under any related Supplemental Indenture, the Holders hereby confirm that the Trustee shall (i) be entitled to conclusively rely upon the Officer's Certificate of the Company delivered to it in accordance with Section 4.1(b) of the Collateral Trust Agreement in delivering any confirmation, statement or request in connection with Section 4.1(d)(i) of the Collateral Trust Agreement and (ii) incur no liability in connection with the delivery of any confirmation, statement or request in connection with Section 4.1(d)(i) of the Collateral Trust Agreement.

Section 11.04 *Authorization of Actions to Be Taken by the Trustee Under the Note Security Documents.*

Subject to the provisions of Sections 6.05, 7.01 and 7.02 hereof, the Trustee may, at the direction of Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of any Series, direct, on behalf of the Holders of Securities of such Series, the Collateral Trustee to, take all actions necessary or appropriate in order to:

- (1) enforce any of the terms of the Note Security Documents;

(2) collect and receive any and all amounts payable in respect of the Obligations of the Company hereunder;

(3) release any Collateral from the Lien and security interest securing the Securities of a series created by the Note Security Documents, or subordinate such Lien and security interest, to the extent expressly permitted under this Indenture.

The Trustee will have power to institute and maintain such suits and proceedings as Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of such Series deem expedient to prevent any impairment of the Collateral by any acts that may be unlawful or in violation of the Note Security Documents or this Indenture, and such suits and proceedings as the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Securities of such Series deem expedient to preserve or protect the interests of the Trustee and the interests of the Holders of Securities of such Series in the Collateral (including power to institute and maintain suits or proceedings to restrain the enforcement of or compliance with any legislative or other governmental enactment, rule or order that may be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid if the enforcement of, or compliance with, such enactment, rule or order would impair the security interest hereunder or be prejudicial to the interests of the Holders of Securities of such Series or of the Trustee).

Section 11.05 *Authorization of Receipt of Funds by the Trustee Under the Note Security Documents.*

The Trustee is authorized to receive any funds for the benefit of the Holders of Securities of a Series distributed under the Note Security Documents, and to make further distributions of such funds to the Holders of Securities according to the provisions of this Indenture.

Section 11.06 *Termination of Security Interest.*

Upon the full and final payment and performance of all Obligations of the Company under this Indenture and the Securities or upon Legal Defeasance, Covenant Defeasance or satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture in accordance with Article 11 hereof, the Trustee will, at the request of the Company, deliver a certificate to the Collateral Trustee stating that such Obligations have been paid in full.

Section 11.07 *Reinstatement of Collateral.*

(a) In the event that on any subsequent date (the "*Reversion Date*") any two of the three Rating Agencies withdraw their Investment Grade rating of the senior, unsecured, non-credit enhanced, long-term debt securities of the Company or downgrade such rating below Investment Grade, then the Company and the guarantors of the Securities of each Series will be required to secure the Securities of such Series with the Collateral within 30 days after the Reversion Date and will thereafter again be subject to the Lien and security interest securing the Securities of a Series created by the Note Security Documents, as in effect prior to the Release Event, with respect to future events. The period of time between the Release Event and the Reversion Date is referred to in this description as the "*Release Period*."

(b) Notwithstanding a release of Collateral from the Lien and security interest securing the Securities of a Series created by the Note Security Documents described in Section 11.02 of this Indenture, in the event of any such reinstatement, no action taken or omitted to be taken by the Company or any of the guarantors of the Securities of a Series relating to the Company and such

guarantors' obligations to secure the Securities of such Series with the Collateral will give rise to a Default or Event of Default with respect to a Series of Securities, and no Default or Event of Default will be deemed to exist or have occurred as a result of any failure by the Company or any such guarantor to secure the Series of Securities with the Collateral; *provided* that all Liens incurred during the Release Period in accordance with this Indenture will be permitted to remain outstanding following the Reversion Date.

(c) Notwithstanding that obligations to secure the Securities of a Series may be reinstated after the Reversion Date, no Default, Event of Default or breach of any kind related to the obligations to secure the Securities of such Series with the Collateral or any limitations in respect of the creation or incurrence of Liens that would apply other than during a Release Period will be deemed to exist, and none of the Company or any of the guarantors of the Securities of a Series shall bear any liability for any actions taken or events occurring during the Release Period, or any actions taken at any time pursuant to any contractual obligation arising during any Release Period, in each case as a result of a failure to comply with such covenants during the Release Period (or, upon termination of the Release Period or after that time based solely on any action taken or event that occurred during the Release Period).

ARTICLE 12
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01 *[Reserved]*

Section 12.02 *Notices.*

Any notice or communication by the Company or the Trustee to the others is duly given if in writing and delivered in Person or mailed by first class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested), telecopier or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, to the others' address:

If to the Company:

NRG Energy, Inc.
804 Carnegie Place
Princeton, NJ 08540
Telecopier No.: (609) 524-4501
Attention: General Counsel

If to the Trustee:

Delaware Trust Company
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808
Telecopier No.: (302) 636-8666
Attention: Trust Administration

The Company or the Trustee, by notice to the other, may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders) will be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five Business Days after being

deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; when receipt acknowledged, if telecopied; and the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if sent by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery.

Any notice or communication to a Holder will be mailed by first class mail, certified or registered, return receipt requested, or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery to its address shown on the register kept by the Registrar. Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Holder of any Series of Securities or any defect in it will not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders of Securities of that or any other Series.

If a notice or communication is mailed in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, it is duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

If the Company mails a notice or communication to Holders, it will mail a copy to the Trustee and each Agent at the same time.

Section 12.03 *Communication by Holders of Securities with Other Holders of Securities.*

Holders of any Series may communicate with other Holders of that Series or any other Series with respect to their rights under this Indenture or the Securities of that Series or all Series.

Section 12.04 *Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.*

Upon any request or application by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture or the Note Security Documents, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee:

- (1) an Officer's Certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which must include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of the signers, all conditions precedent and covenants, if any, provided for in this Indenture and the Note Security Documents relating to the proposed action have been satisfied; and
- (2) an Opinion of Counsel in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which must include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent and covenants have been satisfied.

Section 12.05 *Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion.*

Each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture must include:

- (1) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;
- (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
- (3) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been satisfied; and

(4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such condition or covenant has been satisfied.

Section 12.06 *Rules by Trustee and Agents.*

The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders of one or more Series. The Registrar or Paying Agent may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

Section 12.07 *No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders.*

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Company, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Company under any Securities or this Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Securities by accepting any Security waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of any Securities. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

Section 12.08 *Governing Law.*

THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THIS INDENTURE, THE SECURITIES AND ANY GUARANTEES OF THE SECURITIES WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

Section 12.09 *No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.*

This Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Company or its Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Indenture.

Section 12.10 *Successors.*

All agreements of the Company in this Indenture and any Securities will bind its successors. All agreements of the Trustee in this Indenture will bind its successors.

Section 12.11 *Severability.*

In case any provision in this Indenture or in any Securities is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions will not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 12.12 *Counterpart Originals.*

The parties may sign any number of copies of this Indenture. Each signed copy will be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement.

Section 12.13 *Table of Contents, Headings, etc.*

The Table of Contents, Cross-Reference Table and Headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Indenture and will in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 12.14 *Compliance with Applicable Anti-Terrorism and Anti-Money Laundering Regulations.*

In order to comply with laws, rules, regulations and executive orders in effect from time to time applicable to banking institutions, including those relating to the funding of terrorist activities and money laundering ("Relevant Law"), the Trustee is required to obtain, verify and record certain information relating to individuals and entities which maintain a business relationship with the Trustee. Accordingly, each of the parties agrees to provide to the Trustee upon its request from time to time such identifying information and documentation as may be available for such party in order to enable the Trustee to comply with Relevant Law.

[Signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed and attested, all as of the date first above written.

NRG ENERGY. INC.

By: /s/ Gaëtan C. Frotté

Name: Gaëtan C. Frotté

Title: Senior Vice President & Treasurer

[Signature Page to Indenture]

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, as Trustee

By: /s/ Benjamin Hancock

Name: Benjamin Hancock

Title: Assistant Vice President

[Signature Page to Indenture]

NRG ENERGY, INC.
AND EACH OF THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO
3.750% SENIOR SECURED FIRST LIEN NOTES DUE 2024
4.450% SENIOR SECURED FIRST LIEN NOTES DUE 2029

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Dated as of May 28, 2019

Delaware Trust Company

Trustee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION
BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01	Definitions	1
Section 1.02	Other Definitions	18
Section 1.03	[Reserved]	18
Section 1.04	Rules of Construction	18
Section 1.05	Relationship with Base Indenture	19

ARTICLE 2
THE NOTES

Section 2.01	Form and Dating	19
Section 2.02	Execution and Authentication	20
Section 2.03	Holder Lists	20
Section 2.04	Transfer and Exchange	20
Section 2.05	Issuance of Additional Notes	30

ARTICLE 3
REDEMPTION AND PREPAYMENT

Section 3.01	Notices to Trustee	31
Section 3.02	Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed or Purchased	31
Section 3.03	Notice of Redemption	32
Section 3.04	Effect of Notice of Redemption	33
Section 3.05	Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price	33
Section 3.06	Notes Redeemed or Purchased in Part	33
Section 3.07	Optional Redemption	33
Section 3.08	Mandatory Redemption	34

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01	Payment of Notes	34
Section 4.02	Maintenance of Office or Agency	34
Section 4.03	Reports	35
Section 4.04	Compliance Certificate	35
Section 4.05	Taxes	36
Section 4.06	Stay, Extension and Usury Laws	36
Section 4.07	Liens	36
Section 4.08	Corporate Existence	37
Section 4.09	Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event	37
Section 4.10	Additional Subsidiary Guarantees	39

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01	Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets	40
Section 5.02	Successor Corporation Substituted	41

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01	Events of Default	41
Section 6.02	Acceleration	43
Section 6.03	Other Remedies	43
Section 6.04	Waiver of Past Defaults	44
Section 6.05	Control by Majority	44
Section 6.06	Limitation on Suits	44
Section 6.07	Rights of Holders of Notes to Receive Payment	45
Section 6.08	Collection Suit by Trustee	45
Section 6.09	Trustee May File Proofs of Claims	45
Section 6.10	Priorities	45
Section 6.11	Undertaking for Costs	46

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE

Section 7.01	Compensation and Indemnity	46
--------------	----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01	Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	47
Section 8.02	Legal Defeasance and Discharge	47
Section 8.03	Covenant Defeasance	48
Section 8.04	Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance	48
Section 8.05	Deposited Money and Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions	49
Section 8.06	Repayment to Company	50
Section 8.07	Reinstatement	50

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01	Without Consent of Holders of Notes	50
Section 9.02	With Consent of Holders of Notes	51
Section 9.03	[Reserved]	53
Section 9.04	Revocation and Effect of Consents	53
Section 9.05	Notation on or Exchange of Notes	53
Section 9.06	Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.	53

ARTICLE 10
SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES

Section 10.01.	Guarantee	54
Section 10.02.	Limitation on Guarantor Liability	55
Section 10.03.	Execution and Delivery of Subsidiary Guarantee	55
Section 10.04.	Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms	55
Section 10.05.	Releases	56

ARTICLE 11
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01	Satisfaction and Discharge	57
Section 11.02	Application of Trust Money	58

ARTICLE 12
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01	[Reserved]	58
Section 12.02	Notices	58
Section 12.03	[Reserved]	59
Section 12.04	No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders	59
Section 12.05	Governing Law	59
Section 12.06	No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements	60
Section 12.07	Successors	60
Section 12.08	Severability	60
Section 12.09	Counterpart Originals	60
Section 12.10	Table of Contents, Headings, etc.	60

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	FORM OF NOTE
Exhibit B	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER
Exhibit C	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE
Exhibit D	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF ACQUIRING INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR
Exhibit E	FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE—ADDITIONAL SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of May 28, 2019, by and among NRG Energy, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), the Guarantors (as defined herein) and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee (the “Trustee”).

The Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture, dated as of May 28, 2019 (the “Base Indenture”) providing for the issuance from time to time of one or more series of the Company’s securities.

The Company and the Guarantors desire and have requested the Trustee, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Base Indenture, to join with them in the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture in order to supplement the Base Indenture as and to the extent set forth herein to provide for the issuance and terms of the Notes (as defined below).

Section 9.01 of the Base Indenture provides that the Company and the Trustee, without the consent of any holders of the Company’s Securities, may amend or waive certain terms and covenants in the Indenture as otherwise permitted under the Base Indenture.

The execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture has been duly authorized by a Board Resolution of the Company and each of the Guarantors.

All conditions and requirements necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and legal instrument in accordance with its terms have been performed and fulfilled by the parties hereto and the execution and delivery thereof have been in all respects duly authorized by the parties hereto.

The Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders (as defined herein) of the 3.750% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2024 (the “2024 Notes”) and 4.450% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2029 (the “2029 Notes” and, together with the 2024 Notes, the “Notes”):

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION
BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01 *Definitions.*

For all purposes of this Supplemental Indenture, the following terms will have the respective meanings set forth in this Section 1.01.

“144A Global Note” means a Global Note substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto bearing the Global Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the Depository or its nominee that will be issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A.

“Additional Indebtedness” means Indebtedness of the Company for borrowed money (excluding Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement) under any debt securities or term loans broadly syndicated to institutional investors in a principal amount in excess of \$300.0 million.

“Additional Notes” means additional Notes of such Series (other than the Initial Notes of such Series) issued from time to time under this Supplemental Indenture in accordance with Section 2.05 hereof, as part of the same Series as the Initial Notes of such Series.

“*Affiliate*” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, “control,” as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise; *provided* that beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the Voting Stock of a Person will be deemed to be control. For purposes of this definition, the terms “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with” have correlative meanings.

“*Agent*” means any Registrar, co-registrar, Paying Agent or additional paying agent.

“*Aggregate Secured Debt*” means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Company and the Guarantors secured by Liens (other than Permitted Post-Release Liens).

“*Applicable Laws*” means, as to any Person, any law, rule, regulation, ordinance or treaty, or any determination, ruling or other directive by or from a court, arbitrator or other governmental authority, including the Electric Reliability Council of Texas, or any other entity succeeding thereto, in each case applicable to or binding on such Person or any of its property or assets or to which such Person or any of its property or assets is subject.

“*Applicable Premium*” means, with respect to any Note on any redemption date, the greater of:

- (1) 1.0% of the principal amount of such Note; or
- (2) the excess (if any) of:
 - (a) the present value at such redemption date of (i) the redemption price of such Note at the applicable par call date (such redemption price being set forth in the table appearing in Section 3.07 hereof) *plus* (ii) all required interest payments due on the Note through the applicable par call date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), computed using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate as of such redemption date plus (A) 25 basis points with respect to the 2024 Notes or (B) 35 basis points with respect to the 2029 Notes; over
 - (b) the principal amount of the Note.

“*Applicable Procedures*” means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of or for beneficial interests in any Global Note, the rules and procedures of the Depository, Euroclear and Clearstream that apply to such transfer or exchange.

“*Bankruptcy Law*” means Title 11, U.S. Code or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

“*Base Indenture*” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Supplemental Indenture, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

“*Beneficial Owner*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act. The terms “Beneficially Owns” and “Beneficially Owned” have a corresponding meaning.

“*Board of Directors*” means:

- (1) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board;
- (2) with respect to a partnership, the Board of Directors of the general partner of the partnership;
- (3) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any controlling committee of managing members thereof; and
- (4) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

“Board Resolution” means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company to have been adopted by the Board of Directors or pursuant to authorization by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of the certificate and delivered to the Trustee.

“Business Day” means any day other than a Legal Holiday.

“Capital Lease Obligation” means, at the time any determination is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a capital lease that would at that time be required to be capitalized on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, and the Stated Maturity thereof shall be the date of the last payment of rent or any other amount due under such lease prior to the first date upon which such lease may be prepaid by the lessee without payment of a penalty.

“Capital Stock” means:

- (1) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock;
- (2) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock;
- (3) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership interests (whether general or limited) or membership interests; and
- (4) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

“Change of Control” means the occurrence of any of the following:

- (1) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole to any “person” (as that term is used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, but excluding any employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of such plan); or
- (2) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any “person” (as defined above), other than a corporation

owned directly or indirectly by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportion as their ownership of stock of the Company prior to such transaction, becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the Voting Stock of the Company, measured by voting power rather than number of shares.

“*Change of Control Triggering Event*” means, with respect to Notes of a Series, (i) a Change of Control has occurred and (ii) the Notes of such Series are downgraded by both Rating Agencies on any date during the 60-day period commencing after the earlier of (a) the occurrence of a Change of Control and (b) public disclosure by the Company of the occurrence of a Change of Control or the Company’s intention to effect a Change of Control; provided, however, that a particular reduction in rating will not be deemed to have occurred in respect of a particular Change of Control (and thus will not constitute a Change of Control Triggering Event) if the Rating Agencies making the reduction in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply do not announce or publicly confirm or inform the Trustee in writing at the Company’s or the Trustee’s request that such downgrade was the result of the applicable Change of Control (whether or not the applicable Change of Control has occurred at the time of such downgrade); provided further that no Change of Control Triggering Event shall occur if following such downgrade, (x) the Notes of such Series are rated Investment Grade by both Rating Agencies or (y) the ratings of the Notes of such Series by both Rating Agencies are equal to or better than their respective ratings on the Issue Date.

“*Clearstream*” means Clearstream Banking, S.A.

“*Company*” means NRG Energy, Inc., and any and all successors thereto.

“*Consolidated Cash Flow*” means, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period plus, without duplication:

- (1) an amount equal to any extraordinary loss (including any loss on the extinguishment or conversion of Indebtedness or any net loss on the disposition of assets), to the extent such losses were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*
- (2) provision for taxes based on income or profits of such Person and its Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent that such provision for taxes was deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*
- (3) the Fixed Charges of such Person and its Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent that such Fixed Charges were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*
- (4) any expenses or charges related to any equity offering, investment, acquisition, disposition, recapitalization or Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by this Indenture including a refinancing thereof (whether or not successful), including such fees, expenses or charges related to the offering of the Notes and the Credit Agreement, and deducted in computing Consolidated Net Income; *plus*
- (5) any professional and underwriting fees related to any equity offering, investment, acquisition, recapitalization or Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Indenture and, in each case, deducted in such period in computing Consolidated Net Income; *plus*
- (6) the amount of any minority interest expense deducted in calculating Consolidated Net Income (less the amount of any cash dividends paid to the holders of such minority interests); *plus*

- (7) any non-cash gain or loss attributable to mark-to-market adjustments in connection with Hedging Obligations; *plus*
- (8) without duplication, any writeoffs, writedowns or other non-cash charges reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period, excluding any such charge that represents an accrual or reserve for a cash expenditure for a future period; *plus*
- (9) all items classified as extraordinary, unusual or nonrecurring non-cash losses or charges (including, without limitation, severance, relocation and other restructuring costs), and related tax effects according to GAAP to the extent such non-cash charges or losses were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*
- (10) depreciation, depletion, amortization (including amortization of intangibles but excluding amortization of prepaid cash expenses that were paid in a prior period) and other non-cash charges and expenses (excluding any such non-cash expense to the extent that it represents an accrual of or reserve for cash expenses in any future period or amortization of a prepaid cash expense that was paid in a prior period) of such Person and its Subsidiaries for such period to the extent that such depreciation, depletion, amortization and other non-cash expenses were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *minus*
- (11) non-cash items increasing such Consolidated Net Income for such period, other than the accrual of revenue in the ordinary course of business; in each case, on a consolidated basis and determined in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, any increase in amortization or depreciation or other non-cash charges resulting from the application of purchase accounting in relation to any acquisition that is consummated after the Issue Date); *minus*
- (12) interest income for such period.

“*Consolidated Net Income*” means, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income of such Person and its Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, determined in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that:

- (1) the Net Income of any Person that is not a Subsidiary or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting will be included only to the extent of the amount of dividends or similar distributions (including pursuant to other intercompany payments but excluding concurrent cash distributions) paid in cash to the specified Person or a Subsidiary of the Person;
- (2) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles will be excluded;
- (3) any net after-tax non-recurring or unusual gains, losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) or other charges or revenue or expenses (including, without limitation, relating to severance, relocation and one-time compensation charges) shall be excluded;
- (4) any non-cash compensation expense recorded from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock or other rights to officers, directors or employees shall be excluded, whether under FASB 123R or otherwise;
- (5) any net after-tax income (loss) from disposed or discontinued operations and any net after-tax gains or losses on disposal of disposed or discontinued operations shall be excluded;

(6) any gains or losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) attributable to asset dispositions shall be excluded; and

(7) any impairment charge or asset write-off pursuant to Financial Accounting Statement No. 142 and No. 144 or any successor pronouncement shall be excluded.

“*Consolidated Net Tangible Assets*” means the total consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, less the sum of goodwill and other intangible assets, in each case determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Company.

“*continuing*” means, with respect to any Default or Event of Default, that such Default or Event of Default has not been cured or waived.

“*Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee*” means the address of the Trustee specified in Section 12.02 hereof or such other address as to which the Trustee may give notice to the Company.

“*Credit Agreement*” means the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated June 30, 2016, among the Company, the lenders party thereto, Citicorp North America, Inc., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and various other parties acting as joint bookrunner, joint lead arranger or in various agency capacities, as the same may be amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced or refinanced from time to time.

“*Credit Facilities*” means (i) one or more debt facilities (including, without limitation, the Credit Agreement) or commercial paper facilities, in each case with banks or other institutional lenders or other counterparties providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, credit-linked deposits (or similar deposits), receivables financing (including through the sale of receivables to such lenders or to special purpose entities formed to borrow from such lenders against such receivables) or letters of credit, (ii) debt securities sold to institutional investors and/or (iii) Hedging Obligations with any counterparties, in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced or refinanced (including by means of sales of debt securities to institutional investors) in whole or in part from time to time.

“*Custodian*” means the Trustee, as custodian with respect to the Notes in global form, or any successor entity thereto.

“*Default*” means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

“*Definitive Note*” means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Section 2.04 hereof. Definitive Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto except that such Note shall not bear the Global Legend and shall not have the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto.

“*Depository*” means, with respect to the Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, the Person specified in Section 2.03 of the Base Indenture as the Depository, and any and all successors thereto appointed as depository hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of the Indenture.

“*Environmental CapEx Debt*” means Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries incurred for the purpose of financing capital expenditures to the extent deemed reasonably necessary, as determined by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, as applicable, in good faith and pursuant to prudent judgment, to comply with applicable Environmental Laws.

“*Environmental Laws*” means all former, current and future federal, state, local and foreign laws (including common law), treaties, regulations, rules, ordinances and codes, and legally binding decrees, judgments, directives and orders (including consent orders), in each case, relating to protection of the environment, natural resources, occupational health and safety or the presence, release of, or exposure to, hazardous materials, substances or wastes, or the generation, manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, recycling or handling of, or the arrangement for such activities with respect to, hazardous materials, substances or wastes.

“*Equity Interests*” means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

“*Euroclear*” means Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear system.

“*Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“*Existing Liens*” means Liens on the property or assets of the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries existing on the date of this Indenture securing Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (other than Liens incurred pursuant to clause (1) of Section 4.07 hereof).

“*Fitch*” means Fitch Ratings Inc. or any successor entity.

“*Fixed Charges*” means, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the sum, without duplication, of:

- (1) the consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued, including, without limitation, amortization of debt issuance costs and original issue discount, non-cash interest payments, the interest component of any deferred payment obligations, the interest component of all payments associated with Capital Lease Obligations, and net of the effect of all payments made or received pursuant to Hedging Obligations in respect of interest rates; *plus*
- (2) the consolidated interest of such Person and its Subsidiaries that was capitalized during such period; *plus*
- (3) any interest accruing on Indebtedness of another Person that is Guaranteed by such Person or one of its Subsidiaries or secured by a Lien on assets of such Person or one of its Subsidiaries, whether or not such Guarantee or Lien is called upon; *plus*
- (4) the product of (a) all dividends, whether paid or accrued and whether or not in cash, on any series of preferred stock of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, other than dividends on Equity Interests payable in Equity Interests of the Company or to the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company, times (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is one minus the then current combined federal, state and local statutory tax rate of such Person, expressed as a decimal, in each case, on a consolidated basis and in accordance with GAAP; *minus*
- (5) interest income for such period.

“*GAAP*” means generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting

profession, which are in effect from time to time; *provided* that any lease that would not be considered a capital lease pursuant to GAAP prior to the effectiveness of Accounting Standards Codification 842 (whether or not such lease was in effect on such date) shall be treated as an operating lease for all purposes under the Indenture and shall not be deemed to constitute a capitalized lease or Indebtedness hereunder.

“*Global Legend*” means the legend set forth in Section 2.04(g)(2) hereof, which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued under this Supplemental Indenture.

“*Global Notes*” means, individually and collectively, each Restricted Global Note and each Unrestricted Global Note deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee that bears the Global Legend and that has the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Security” attached thereto, issued in accordance with Section 2.01, 2.04(b)(3), 2.04(b)(4), 2.04(d)(2) or 2.04(f) hereof.

“*Government Securities*” means direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by, the United States of America (including any agency or instrumentality thereof) for the payment of which obligations or guarantees the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged and which are not callable or redeemable at the issuer’s option.

“*Guarantee*” means a guarantee other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, direct or indirect, in any manner including, without limitation, by way of a pledge of assets or through letters of credit or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof, of all or any part of any Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take or pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise); *provided* that standard contractual indemnities which do not relate to Indebtedness shall not be considered a Guarantee.

“*Guarantors*” means, with respect to the Notes of a Series, each of:

(1) the Company’s Subsidiaries that Guarantee the Notes of such Series on the date of this Indenture, until such time as they are released pursuant Section 10.05 of this Indenture; and

(2) any other Subsidiary that executes a Subsidiary Guarantee with respect to the Notes of such Series in accordance with the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture,

and their respective successors and assigns.

“*Hedging Obligations*” means, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under:

(1) currency exchange, interest rate or commodity swap agreements, currency exchange, interest rate or commodity cap agreements and currency exchange, interest rate or commodity collar agreements; and

(2) (i) agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange, interest rates, commodity prices or commodity transportation or transmission pricing or availability; (ii) any netting arrangements, power purchase and sale agreements, fuel purchase and sale agreements, swaps, options and other agreements, in each case, that fluctuate in value with fluctuations in energy, power or gas prices; and (iii) agreements or arrangements for commercial or trading activities with respect to the purchase, transmission, distribution, sale, lease or hedge of any energy related commodity or service.

“*Holder*” means a Person in whose name a Note is registered.

“*IAI Global Note*” means a Global Note substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto bearing the Global Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the Depository or its nominee that will be issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes.

“*Indebtedness*” means, with respect to any specified Person, any indebtedness of such Person (excluding accrued expenses and trade payables, except as provided in clause (5) below, and surety bonds), whether or not contingent:

- (1) in respect of borrowed money;
- (2) evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit (or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof);
- (3) in respect of banker’s acceptances;
- (4) representing Capital Lease Obligations in respect of sale and leaseback transactions;
- (5) representing the balance of deferred and unpaid purchase price of any property or services with a scheduled due date more than six months after such property is acquired or such services are completed; or
- (6) representing the net amount owing under any Hedging Obligations, if and to the extent any of the preceding items (other than letters of credit and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of the specified Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

In addition, the term “*Indebtedness*” includes all *Indebtedness* of others secured by a Lien on any asset of the specified Person (whether or not such *Indebtedness* is assumed by the specified Person) and, to the extent not otherwise included, the Guarantee by the specified Person of any *Indebtedness* of any other Person; *provided* that the amount of such *Indebtedness* shall be deemed not to exceed the lesser of the amount secured by such Lien and the value of the Person’s property securing such Lien.

“*Indenture*” means the Base Indenture, as amended or supplemented by this Supplemental Indenture, governing the Notes, in each case, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its respective terms.

“*Indirect Participant*” means a Person who holds a beneficial interest in a Global Note through a Participant.

“*Initial Notes*” means either (i) the first \$600,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of 2024 Notes or (ii) the first \$500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of 2029 Notes, as applicable, issued under this Supplemental Indenture on the Issue Date.

“*Initial Purchasers*” means Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, BofA Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, Credit Agricole Securities (USA) Inc., MUFG Securities Americas Inc., SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc., BMO Capital Markets Corp., BNP Paribas Securities Corp., KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc. and Natixis Securities Americas LLC

and shall include any other entity designed as such with respect to any Additional Notes issued after the date of this Supplemental Indenture.

“Institutional Accredited Investor” means an institution that is an “accredited investor” as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act, who are not also QIBs.

“Investment Grade” means a rating of (i) Baa3 or better by Moody’s, (ii) BBB- or better by S&P, (iii) BBB- or better by Fitch, (iv) the equivalent of such rating by such organization, or (v) if another Rating Agency has been selected by the Company, the equivalent of such rating by such other Rating Agency.

“Investment Grade Event” means, with respect to a Series of Notes, (i) the senior, unsecured, non-credit enhanced, long-term debt securities of the Company are rated Investment Grade by any two of the three Rating Agencies; (ii) the Notes of such Series are rated Investment Grade by any two of the three Rating Agencies after giving effect to the proposed release of all of the Collateral securing the Notes; (iii) all Liens securing Obligations under the Credit Agreement shall be released substantially concurrently and (iv) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to the Notes of such Series.

“Issue Date” means May 28, 2019.

“Legal Holiday” means a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which banking institutions in the City of New York or at a place of payment are authorized by law, regulation or executive order to remain closed. If a payment date is a Legal Holiday at a place of payment, payment may be made at that place on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday, and no interest shall accrue on such payment for the intervening period.

“Lien” means, with respect to any asset:

- (1) any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, restriction, collateral assignment, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset;
- (2) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset; and
- (3) in the case of Equity Interests or debt securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such Equity Interests or debt securities.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or any successor entity.

“Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization” means a nationally recognized statistical rating organization within the meaning of Section 3(a)(62) under the Exchange Act.

“Necessary CapEx Debt” means Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries incurred for the purpose of financing capital expenditures (other than capital expenditures financed by Environmental CapEx Debt) that are required by Applicable Law or are undertaken for health and safety reasons. The term “Necessary CapEx Debt” does not include any Indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing capital expenditures undertaken primarily to increase the efficiency of, expand or re-power any power generation facility.

“Net Income” means, with respect to any specified Person, the net income (loss) of such Person, determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of preferred stock dividends or accretion, excluding, however:

- (1) any gain or loss, together with any related provision for taxes on such gain or loss, realized in connection with the disposition of any securities by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or the extinguishment of any Indebtedness of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries; and
- (2) any extraordinary gain or loss, together with any related provision for taxes on such extraordinary gain or loss.

“Non-Recourse Debt” means, with respect to the Notes of any Series, Indebtedness as to which neither the Company nor any of the Guarantors of such Series is liable as a guarantor or otherwise.

“Non-U.S. Person” means a Person who is not a U.S. Person.

“Notes” has the meaning assigned to it in the preamble to this Supplemental Indenture. The Initial Notes of a Series and the Additional Notes of such Series shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Supplemental Indenture, and unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the Notes shall include the Initial Notes and any Additional Notes of the applicable series.

“Obligations” means any principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

“Offering Memorandum” means the Offering Memorandum, dated May 7, 2019, related to the issuance and sale of the Initial Notes.

“Officer” means, with respect to any Person, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Operating Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Accounting Officer, the General Counsel, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary, the Controller, Assistant Secretary or any Vice-President of such Person.

“Officer’s Certificate” means a certificate signed on behalf of the Company by one of the Officers of the Company and that meets the requirements of Section 12.05 of the Base Indenture.

“Opinion of Counsel” means an opinion from legal counsel who is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee, that meets the requirements of Section 11.05 of the Base Indenture, subject to customary qualifications and exclusions. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company or the Trustee.

“Original Issue Discount Legend” means the legend set forth in Section 2.04(g)(3) hereof to be placed on all Notes issued under this Indenture, if applicable.

“Participant” means, with respect to the Depository, Euroclear or Clearstream, a Person who has an account with the Depository, Euroclear or Clearstream, respectively (and, with respect to DTC, shall include Euroclear and Clearstream).

“Permitted Liens” mean:

- (1) Liens securing Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor under one or more Credit Facilities in an aggregate principal amount, measured as of the date of creation of any

such Lien and the date of incurrence of any such Indebtedness, not exceeding the greatest of (a) 30% of Total Assets, (b) \$10.0 billion and (c) such amount as would not cause the Secured Leverage Ratio to exceed 3.5 to 1.0;

- (2) Existing Liens and, following the occurrence of a Reversion Date, any Liens incurred during the Release Period ending on such Reversion Date;
- (3) Liens securing Indebtedness of any Person that (a) is acquired by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof, (b) is merged or amalgamated with or into the Company or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof or (c) becomes consolidated in the financial statements of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof in accordance with GAAP; *provided, however*, that in each case contemplated by this clause (3), such Indebtedness was not incurred in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation and is only secured by Liens on the Equity Interests and assets of, the Person (and Subsidiaries of the Person) acquired by, or merged or amalgamated with or into, or consolidated in the financial statements of, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (4) Liens securing Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor incurred to finance (whether prior to or within 365 days after) the acquisition, construction or improvement of assets (whether through the direct purchase of assets or through the purchase of the Equity Interests of any Person owning such assets or through an acquisition of any such Person by merger); *provided, however*, that such Indebtedness is only secured by Liens on the Equity Interests and assets acquired, constructed or improved in such financing (and related contracts, intangibles, and other assets that are incidental thereto or arise therefrom (including accessions thereto and replacements or proceeds thereof));
- (5) Liens in favor of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (6) Liens securing Hedging Obligations; *provided* that such agreements were not entered into for speculative purposes (as determined by the Company in its reasonable discretion acting in good faith);
- (7) Liens relating to current or future escrow arrangements securing Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor;
- (8) Liens to secure Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt that encumber only the assets purchased, installed or otherwise acquired with the proceeds of such Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt;
- (9) Liens encumbering deposits made to secure obligations arising from statutory, regulatory, contractual or warranty requirements of the Company or any Guarantor, including rights of offset and set-off;
- (10) Liens arising in relation to any securitization or other structured finance transaction where (a) the primary source of payment of any obligations of the issuer is linked or otherwise related to cash flow from particular property or assets (or where payment of such obligations is otherwise supported by such property or assets) and (b) recourse to the issuer in respect of such obligations is conditional on cash flow from such property or assets;

- (11) Refinancing Liens;
- (12) Liens on the stock or assets of Project Subsidiaries securing Project Debt or tax equity financing of one or more Project Subsidiaries;
- (13) Liens securing the Notes (other than any additional Notes) and the related Note Guarantees; and
- (14) other Liens, in addition to those permitted in clauses (1) through (13) above, securing Indebtedness having an aggregate principal amount, measured as of the date of creation of any such Lien and the date of incurrence of any such Indebtedness, not to exceed the greater of (i) 3.0% of Total Assets and (ii) \$750.0 million.

Liens securing Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement existing on the date of this Supplemental Indenture will be deemed to have been incurred on such date in reliance on the exception provided by clause (1) above. For purposes of determining compliance with this “Liens” covenant, in the event that a Lien meets the criteria of more than one of the categories described in clauses (1) through (14) above, the Company (a) will be permitted, in its sole discretion, to (i) classify such Lien on the date of incurrence and may later reclassify such Lien in any manner (based on the circumstances existing at the time of any such reclassification) and (ii) divide and redivide the amount of such Lien arising among more than one of such clauses and (b) will only be required to include such Lien in one of any such clauses.

“Permitted Post-Release Liens” mean:

- (1) Liens securing Obligations in respect of Notes outstanding on the effective date of the Release Event;
- (2) Liens in effect as of the effective date of the Release Event (other than Permitted Liens incurred pursuant to clause (1) or (14) of the definition thereof);
- (3) Liens securing Indebtedness of any Person that (a) is acquired by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof, (b) is merged or amalgamated with or into the Company or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof or (c) becomes consolidated in the financial statements of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof in accordance with GAAP; *provided, however*, that in each case contemplated by this clause (3), such Indebtedness was not incurred in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation and is only secured by Liens on the Equity Interests and assets of, the Person (and Subsidiaries of the Person) acquired by, or merged or amalgamated with or into, or consolidated in the financial statements of, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (4) Liens securing Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor incurred to finance (whether prior to or within 24 months after) the acquisition, construction or improvement of assets (whether through the direct purchase of assets or through the purchase of the Equity Interests of any Person owning such assets or through an acquisition of any such Person by merger); *provided, however*, that such Indebtedness is only secured by Liens on the Equity Interests and assets acquired, constructed or improved in such financing (and related contracts, intangibles, and other assets that are incidental thereto or arise therefrom (including accessions thereto and replacements or proceeds thereof));

- (5) Liens in favor of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (6) Liens securing Hedging Obligations; *provided* that such agreements were not entered into for speculative purposes (as determined by the Company in its reasonable discretion acting in good faith);
- (7) Liens relating to current or future escrow arrangements securing Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor;
- (8) Liens to secure Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt that encumber only the assets purchased, installed or otherwise acquired with the proceeds of such Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt;
- (9) Liens encumbering deposits made to secure obligations arising from statutory, regulatory, contractual or warranty requirements of the Company or any Guarantor, including rights of offset and set-off;
- (10) Liens arising in relation to any securitization or other structured finance transaction where (a) the primary source of payment of any obligations of the issuer is linked or otherwise related to cash flow from particular property or assets (or where payment of such obligations is otherwise supported by such property or assets) and (b) recourse to the issuer in respect of such obligations is conditional on cash flow from such property or assets;
- (11) Refinancing Liens; and
- (12) Liens on the stock or assets of Project Subsidiaries securing Project Debt or tax equity financing of one or more Project Subsidiaries.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

“*Principal Property*” means any building, structure or other facility, and all related property, plant or equipment or other long-term assets used or useful in the ownership, development, construction or operation of such building, structure or other facility owned or leased by the Company or any Guarantor and having a net book value in excess of 2.0% of Total Assets, except any such building, structure or other facility (or related property, plant or equipment) that in the reasonable opinion of the Company is not of material importance to the business conducted by the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

“*Private Placement Legend*” means the legend set forth in Section 2.04(g)(1) hereof to be placed on all Notes issued under this Indenture except where otherwise permitted by the provisions of this Indenture.

“*Pro Forma Cost Savings*” means, without duplication, with respect to any period, reductions in costs and related adjustments that have been actually realized or are projected by the Company’s Chief Financial Officer in good faith to result from reasonably identifiable and factually supportable actions or events, but only if such reductions in costs and related adjustments are so projected by the Company to be realized during the consecutive four-quarter period commencing after the transaction giving rise to such calculation.

“*Project Debt*” means Indebtedness of one or more Project Subsidiaries incurred for the purpose of holding, constructing or acquiring power generation facilities or related or ancillary assets or properties; *provided* that the Company is not liable with respect to such Indebtedness except to the extent of a non-recourse pledge of equity interests in one or more Project Subsidiaries.

“*Project Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary of the Company held for the purpose of holding, constructing or acquiring power generation facilities or related or ancillary assets or properties and any Subsidiary of the Company whose assets consist primarily of equity interests in one or more other Project Subsidiaries; *provided* that a Subsidiary will cease to be a Project Subsidiary if it Guarantees any Indebtedness of the Company other than obligations of the Company related to Project Debt of one or more Project Subsidiaries.

“*QIB*” means a “qualified institutional buyer” as defined in Rule 144A.

“*Rating Agency*” means (i) each of Moody’s, S&P and, solely for purposes of the collateral release provisions, Fitch and (ii) if any of Moody’s, S&P or, if applicable, Fitch, ceases to rate the Notes of a Series or fails to make a rating of the Notes of a Series publicly available, a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization selected by the Company which shall be substituted for Moody’s, S&P or Fitch, as the case may be with respect to such Series.

“*Refinancing Liens*” means Liens granted in connection with amending, extending, modifying, renewing, replacing, refunding or refinancing in whole or in part any Indebtedness secured by Liens described in the definitions of “Permitted Liens” and “Post-Release Permitted Liens”; *provided* that Refinancing Liens do not (a) extend to property or assets other than property or assets of the type that were subject to the original Lien or (b) secure Indebtedness having a principal amount in excess of the amount of Indebtedness being extended, renewed, replaced or refinanced, plus the amount of any fees and expenses (including premiums) related to any such extension, renewal, replacement or refinancing.

“*Regulation S*” means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

“*Regulation S Global Note*” means a Global Note substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto bearing the Global Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes sold in reliance on Rule 903 of Regulation S.

“*Responsible Officer*” means, when used with respect to the Trustee, any officer within the Corporate Trust Administration of the Trustee (or any successor group of the Trustee) or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

“*Restricted Definitive Note*” means a Definitive Note bearing the Private Placement Legend.

“*Restricted Global Note*” means a Global Note bearing the Private Placement Legend.

“*Restricted Period*” means the 40-day distribution compliance period as defined in Regulation S.

“*Rule 144*” means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“*Rule 144A*” means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

“*Rule 903*” means Rule 903 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“*Rule 904*” means Rule 904 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“*S&P*” means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc., or any successor entity.

“*SEC*” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“*Secured Leverage Ratio*” means, as of any date of determination (for purposes of this definition, the “*Calculation Date*”), the ratio of (a) the Total Secured Debt as of such date to (b) the Consolidated Cash Flow of the Company for the four most recent full fiscal quarters ending immediately prior to such date for which financial statements are publicly available. For purposes of making the computation referred to above:

(1) investments and acquisitions that have been made by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, including through mergers or consolidations, or any Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquired by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and including any related financing transactions and including increases in ownership of Subsidiaries, during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to the Calculation Date will be given pro forma effect (in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act, but including all Pro Forma Cost Savings) as if they had occurred on the first day of the four-quarter reference period;

(2) the Consolidated Cash Flow attributable to discontinued operations, as determined in accordance with GAAP, and operations or businesses (and ownership interests therein) disposed of prior to the Calculation Date, will be excluded;

(3) any Person that is a Subsidiary on the Calculation Date will be deemed to have been a Subsidiary at all times during such four-quarter period; and

(4) any Person that is not a Subsidiary on the Calculation Date will be deemed not to have been a Subsidiary at any time during such four-quarter period.

“*Securities*” means all debentures, notes and other debt instruments of the Company of any Series authenticated and delivered under the Base Indenture, including all Notes.

“*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“*Series*” or “*Series of Securities*” means each series of Securities created pursuant to Section 2.01 of the Base Indenture (for the avoidance of doubt, each of the 2024 Notes and the 2029 Notes constitute a Series of Securities).

“*Significant Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary that would be a “significant subsidiary” as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Regulation is in effect on the Issue Date.

“*Stated Maturity*” means, with respect to any installment of interest or principal on any series of Indebtedness, the date on which the payment of interest or principal was scheduled to be paid in the documentation governing such Indebtedness as of the first date it was incurred in compliance with the terms of this Indenture, and will not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such interest or principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

“*Subsidiary*” means, with respect to any specified Person:

(1) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency and after giving effect to any voting agreement or stockholders’ agreement that effectively transfers voting power) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees of the corporation, association or other business entity is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and

(2) any partnership (a) the sole general partner or the managing general partner of which is such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person or (b) the only general partners of which are that Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person (or any combination thereof).

“*Subsidiary Guarantee*” means the Guarantee by each Guarantor of the Company’s obligations under the Indenture and the Notes, executed pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.

“*Supplemental Indenture*” means this Supplemental Indenture, dated as of the Issue Date, by and among the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee, governing the Notes, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the Base Indenture and the terms hereof.

“*TIA*” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (15 U.S.C. §§ 77aaa-77bbb).

“*Total Assets*” means the total consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Company.

“*Total Secured Debt*” means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Company and the Guarantors outstanding on such date that is secured by a Lien on any property or assets of the Company or any of the Guarantors (including Capital Stock of Subsidiaries of the Company or Indebtedness of Subsidiaries of the Company); *provided* that (i) Total Secured Debt will include only the amount of payments that the Company or any of the Guarantors is required to make, on the date Total Secured Debt is being determined, as a result of any early termination or similar event on such date of determination and (ii) for the avoidance of doubt, Total Secured Debt will not include the undrawn amount of any outstanding letters of credit.

“*Treasury Rate*” means, as of any redemption date, the yield to maturity as of such redemption date of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) that has become publicly available at least two business days prior to the redemption date (or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)) most nearly equal to the period from the redemption date to the applicable par call date; *provided, however*, that if the period from the redemption date to the applicable par call date is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year will be used.

“*Unrestricted Definitive Note*” means a Definitive Note that does not bear and is not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

“*Unrestricted Global Note*” means a Global Note that does not bear and is not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

“U.S. Person” means a U.S. Person as defined in Rule 902(k) promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Voting Stock” of any specified Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

Section 1.02 *Other Definitions.*

For purposes of the Notes, the following terms will have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.02.

Term	Defined in Section
“2029 par call date”	3.07(a)
“2024 par call date”	3.07(a)
“Authentication Order”	2.02
“Change of Control Offer”	4.09
“Change of Control Payment”	4.09
“Change of Control Payment Date”	4.09
“Covenant Defeasance”	8.03
“DTC”	2.04
“Event of Default”	6.01
“Legal Defeasance”	8.02
“par call date”	3.07
“Payment Default”	6.01

Section 1.03 *[Reserved].*

Section 1.04 *Rules of Construction.*

Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) a term has the meaning assigned to it;
- (2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- (3) “or” is not exclusive;
- (4) “including” is not limiting;
- (5) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;
- (6) “will” shall be interpreted to express a command;
- (7) provisions apply to successive events and transactions;
- (8) references to sections of or rules under the Securities Act will be deemed to include substitute, replacement of successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time; and
- (9) references to sections of the Indenture refer to sections of this Supplemental Indenture.

Section 1.05 *Relationship with Base Indenture*

The terms and provisions contained in the Base Indenture shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Supplemental Indenture and the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of the Base Indenture conflicts with the express provisions of this Supplemental Indenture, the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

The Trustee accepts the amendment of the Base Indenture effected by this Supplemental Indenture and agrees to execute the trust created by the Base Indenture as hereby amended, but only upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture, including the terms and provisions defining and limiting the liabilities and responsibilities of the Trustee in the performance of the trust created by the Base Indenture, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or with respect to any of the recitals or statements contained herein, all of which recitals or statements are made solely by the Company and the Guarantors, or for or with respect to (1) the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or any of the terms or provisions hereof, (2) the proper authorization hereof by the Company and the Guarantors, (3) the due execution hereof by the Company and the Guarantors or (4) the consequences (direct or indirect and whether deliberate or inadvertent) of any amendment herein provided for, and the Trustee makes no representation with respect to any such matters; and for the avoidance of doubt, the terms, provisions and covenants of Articles 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 10 of the Base Indenture are superseded in their entirety with respect to the Notes by this Supplemental Indenture.

ARTICLE 2
THE NOTES

Section 2.01 *Form and Dating.*

(a) *The Notes.* The Notes shall be issued in registered global form without interest coupons. The Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rule or usage. The Company shall furnish any such notations, legends or endorsements to the Trustee in writing. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes shall be in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000.

The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of the Indenture and the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of the Notes conflicts with the express provisions of the Base Indenture, the provisions of the Notes shall govern and be controlling, and to the extent any provision of the Notes conflicts with the express provisions of this Supplemental Indenture, the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

(b) *Global Notes.* Notes issued in global form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (including the Global Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). Notes issued in definitive form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (but without the Global Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). Each Global Note shall represent such of the outstanding Notes as will be specified therein and each shall provide that it represents the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes from time to time as reflected in the records of the Trustee and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased,

as appropriate, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. The Trustee's records shall be noted to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Section 2.04 hereof.

(c) *Euroclear and Clearstream Procedures Applicable.* The provisions of the "Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System" and "Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear" and the "General Terms and Conditions of Clearstream Banking" and "Customer Handbook" of Clearstream will be applicable to transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Note that are held by Participants through Euroclear or Clearstream.

Section 2.02 *Execution and Authentication.*

One Officer must sign the Notes for the Company by manual or facsimile signature.

If an Officer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time a Note is authenticated, the Note will nevertheless be valid.

A Note will not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee. The signature will be conclusive evidence that the Note has been authenticated under this Supplemental Indenture.

The Trustee shall, upon receipt of a written order of the Company signed by at least one Officer (an "*Authentication Order*"), authenticate Notes for original issue under this Supplemental Indenture, including any Additional Notes issued pursuant to Section 2.05 hereof. The aggregate principal amount of Notes outstanding at any time may not exceed the aggregate principal amount of Notes authorized for issuance by the Company pursuant to one or more Authentication Orders, except as provided in Section 2.07 of the Base Indenture.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Company to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Supplemental Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with Holders, the Company or an Affiliate of the Company.

Section 2.03 *Holder Lists.*

The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee at least seven Business Days before each interest payment date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders.

Section 2.04 *Transfer and Exchange.*

(a) *Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes.* A Global Note may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary, by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or to another nominee of the Depositary, or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such successor Depositary. All Global Notes of a Series shall be exchanged by the Company for Definitive Notes if:

(1) the Company delivers to the Trustee notice from the Depositary that it is unwilling or unable to continue to act as Depositary or that it is no longer a clearing agency registered under

the Exchange Act and, in either case, a successor Depositary is not appointed by the Company within 120 days after the date of such notice from the Depositary;

(2) the Company in its sole discretion determines that the Global Notes (in whole but not in part) should be exchanged for Definitive Notes and delivers a written notice to such effect to the Trustee; or

(3) there has occurred and is continuing a Default or Event of Default with respect to the Notes of such Series.

Upon the occurrence of any of the preceding events in (1), (2) or (3) above, Definitive Notes shall be issued in such names and in any approved denominations as the Depositary shall instruct the Trustee. Global Notes also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.07 and 2.10 of the Base Indenture. Every Note authenticated and delivered in exchange for, or in lieu of, a Global Note or any portion thereof, pursuant to this Section 2.04 or Sections 2.07 or 2.10 of the Base Indenture, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Note. A Global Note may not be exchanged for another Note other than as provided in this Section 2.04(a), however, beneficial interests in a Global Note may be transferred and exchanged as provided in Section 2.04(b), (c) or (f) hereof.

(b) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes.* The transfer and exchange of beneficial interests in the Global Notes shall be effected through the Depositary, in accordance with the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture and the Applicable Procedures. Transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes also will require compliance with either subparagraph (1) or (2) below, as applicable, as well as one or more of the other following subparagraphs, as applicable:

(1) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests in the Same Global Note.* Beneficial interests in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the same Restricted Global Note in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the Private Placement Legend. Beneficial interests in any Unrestricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note. No written orders or instructions shall be required to be delivered to the Registrar to effect the transfers described in this Section 2.04(b)(1).

(2) *All Other Transfers and Exchanges of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes.* In connection with all transfers and exchanges of beneficial interests that are not subject to Section 2.04(b)(1) above, the transferor of such beneficial interest must deliver to the Registrar either:

(A) both:

(i) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and

(ii) instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase; or

(B) both:

(i) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depository in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depository to cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and

(ii) instructions given by the Depository to the Registrar containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the transfer or exchange referred to in (1) above.

(3) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests to Another Restricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Restricted Global Note if the transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.04(b)(2) above and the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the 144A Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(B) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof; and

(C) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the IAI Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications, certificates and Opinion of Counsel required by item (3) thereof, if applicable.

(4) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Beneficial Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be exchanged by any holder thereof for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note if the exchange or transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.04(b)(2) above and the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(a) thereof; or

(B) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case of this Section 2.02(b)(4), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

If any such transfer is effected pursuant to this Section 2.02(b)(4) at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of beneficial interests transferred pursuant to this Section 2.02(b)(4).

Beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Notes cannot be exchanged for, or transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of, a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note.

(c) *Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes for Definitive Notes.* Transfers or exchanges of beneficial interests in Global Notes for Definitive Notes shall in each case be subject to the satisfaction of any applicable conditions set forth in Section 2.04(b)(2) hereof, and to the requirements set forth below in this Section 2.04(c).

(1) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (2)(a) thereof;

(B) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(D) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to an Institutional Accredited Investor in reliance on an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than those listed in subparagraphs (B) through (D) above, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications, certificates and Opinion of Counsel required by item (3) thereof, if applicable;

(F) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(G) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof,

the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.04(h) hereof, and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the appropriate principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from the Depository and the Participant or Indirect Participant. The Trustee shall deliver such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes of a Series are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.04(c)(1) shall bear the Private Placement Legend and shall be subject to all restrictions on transfer contained therein.

(2) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note may exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or may transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note only if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1) (b) thereof; or

(B) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this Section 2.04(c)(2), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

(3) *Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note, then, upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.04(b)(2) hereof, the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Unrestricted Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.04(h) hereof, and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the appropriate principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.04(c)(3) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest requests through instructions to the Registrar from or through the Depository and the Participant or Indirect Participant. The Trustee shall deliver such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes of a Series are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.04(c)(3) will not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(d) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests in Global Notes.*

(1) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes.* If any Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note or to transfer such Restricted Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (2)(b) thereof;

(B) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(D) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3) (a) thereof;

(E) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to an Institutional Accredited Investor in reliance on an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than those listed in subparagraphs (B) through (D) above, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications, certificates and Opinion of Counsel required by item (3) thereof, if applicable;

(F) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(G) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof,

the Trustee will cancel the Restricted Definitive Note, increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of, in the case of clause (A) above, the appropriate Restricted Global Note, in the case of clause (B) above, the 144A Global Note, in the case of clause (C) above, the Regulation S Global Note, and in all other cases, the IAI Global Note.

(2) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note only if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes of a Series for a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1) (c) thereof; or

(B) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes of a Series to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this Section 2.04(d)(2), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

Upon satisfaction of the conditions of this Section 2.04(d)(2), the Trustee will cancel the Restricted Definitive Notes and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of the Unrestricted Global Note.

(3) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of an Unrestricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note at any time. Upon receipt of a request for such an exchange or transfer, the Trustee will cancel the applicable Unrestricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of one of the Unrestricted Global Notes.

If any such exchange or transfer from a Definitive Note to a beneficial interest is effected pursuant to subparagraphs (2)(B), (2)(D) or (3) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Company will issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee will authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of Definitive Notes so transferred.

(e) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes.* Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 2.04(e), the Registrar shall register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes. Prior to such registration of transfer or exchange, the requesting Holder must present or surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing. In addition, the requesting Holder must provide any additional certifications, documents and information, as applicable, required pursuant to the following provisions of this Section 2.04(e).

(1) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be transferred to and registered in the name of Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 144A, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(B) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 903 or Rule 904, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof; and

(C) if the transfer will be made pursuant to any other exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications, certificates and Opinion of Counsel required by item (3) thereof, if applicable.

(2) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be exchanged by the Holder thereof for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or transferred to a Person or Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes of a Series for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(d) thereof; or

(B) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes of a Series to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this Section 2.04(e)(2), if the Registrar so requests, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

(3) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A Holder of Unrestricted Definitive Notes may transfer such Notes of a Series to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note. Upon receipt of a request to register such a transfer, the Registrar shall register the Unrestricted Definitive Notes pursuant to the instructions from the Holder thereof.

(f) *Legends.* The following legends will appear on the face of all Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued under this Indenture unless specifically stated otherwise in the applicable provisions of this Indenture.

(1) *Private Placement Legend.*

(A) Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and each Definitive Note (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall bear the legend in substantially the following form:

“THIS NOTE HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR OTHER

JURISDICTION AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS EXCEPT AS SET FORTH BELOW. BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER (1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) OR (B) IT IS NOT A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (2) AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT WITHIN [IN THE CASE OF RULE 144A NOTES: ONE YEAR OR SUCH SHORTER TIME UNDER APPLICABLE LAW] [IN THE CASE OF REGULATIONS NOTES: 40 DAYS] AFTER THE LATER OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE HEREOF AND THE LAST DATE ON WHICH THE ISSUER OR ANY AFFILIATE OF THE ISSUER WAS THE OWNER OF THIS NOTE (OR ANY PREDECESSOR OF SUCH NOTE) RESELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER THIS NOTE EXCEPT (A) TO THE ISSUER OR ANY SUBSIDIARY THEREOF, (B) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (D) PURSUANT TO THE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION PROVIDED BY RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (IF AVAILABLE), (E) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANOTHER EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT (AND BASED UPON AN OPINION OF COUNSEL IF THE ISSUER SO REQUESTS), OR (F) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND (3) AGREES THAT IT WILL GIVE TO EACH PERSON TO WHOM THIS NOTE IS TRANSFERRED A NOTICE SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE EFFECT OF THIS LEGEND. AS USED HEREIN, THE TERMS "OFFSHORE TRANSACTION," "UNITED STATES" AND "U.S. PERSON" HAVE THE MEANING GIVEN TO THEM BY REGULATIONS UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT."

(B) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Global Note or Definitive Note issued pursuant to subparagraphs (b)(4), (c)(2), (c)(3), (d)(2), (d)(3), (e)(2), (e)(3) or (f) of this Section 2.04 (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) will not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(2) *Global Legend.* Each Global Note will bear a legend in substantially the following form:

"THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (1) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.04 OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, (2) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.04(a) OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, (3) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE BASE INDENTURE AND (4) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF NRG ENERGY, INC.

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK,

NEW YORK) (“DTC”), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.”

(3) *Original Issue Discount Legend.* Each Note issued with original issue discount, if any, will bear a legend in substantially the following form:

“FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTIONS 1272, 1273 AND 1275 OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED, THIS NOTE IS BEING ISSUED WITH ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT; FOR EACH \$1,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THIS NOTE, THE ISSUE PRICE IS \$[], THE AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT IS \$[], THE ISSUE DATE IS [], 201[] AND THE YIELD TO MATURITY IS []% PER ANNUM.”

(g) *Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes.* At such time as all beneficial interests in a particular Global Note have been exchanged for Definitive Notes or a particular Global Note has been redeemed, repurchased or canceled in whole and not in part, each such Global Note shall be returned to or retained and canceled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.11 of the Base Indenture. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note or for Definitive Notes, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note will be reduced accordingly and a notation will be made on the records maintained by the Trustee or by the Depository at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such reduction; and if the beneficial interest is being exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note, such other Global Note will be increased accordingly and a notation will be made on the records maintained by the Trustee or by the Depository at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such increase.

(h) *General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.*

(1) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof or at the Registrar’s request.

(2) No service charge shall be made to a Holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note or to a Holder of a Definitive Note for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 3.06, 4.09 and 9.05 hereof and Sections 2.10, 3.06 and 9.06 of the Base Indenture).

(3) The Registrar shall not be required to register the transfer of or exchange of any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

(4) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Company,

evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Supplemental Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

(5) The Company shall not be required:

(A) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes of a Series during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes of a Series for redemption and ending at the close of business on the day of selection;

(B) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or

(C) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a record date and the next succeeding interest payment date.

(6) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Company may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Company shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(7) The Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02 hereof.

(8) All orders, certifications, certificates and Opinions of Counsel required to be submitted to the Registrar pursuant to this Section 2.04 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by facsimile or electronic format (e.g. "pdf" or "tif").

(9) All references in this Section 2.04 to the exchange or transfer of Notes, Global Notes, Definitive Notes or any beneficial interests therein shall be deemed to refer to the exchange or transfer of the applicable Series of Notes, Global Notes, Definitive Notes or any beneficial interests therein.

Section 2.05 *Issuance of Additional Notes.*

The Company shall be entitled, upon delivery to the Trustee of an Officer's Certificate, Opinion of Counsel and Authentication Order, to issue Additional Notes of a Series under this Supplemental Indenture which shall have identical terms as the Initial Notes of such Series issued on the Issue Date, other than with respect to the date of issuance and issue price. The Initial Notes of a Series issued on the Issue Date and any Additional Notes of such Series issued shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Supplemental Indenture.

With respect to any Additional Notes, the Company shall set forth in a Board Resolution and an Officer's Certificate, a copy of each which shall be delivered to the Trustee, the following information:

(a) the aggregate principal amount of such Additional Notes to be authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Supplemental Indenture;
and

(b) the issue price, the issue date and the CUSIP number of such Additional Notes.

ARTICLE 3
REDEMPTION AND PREPAYMENT

Section 3.01 *Notices to Trustee.*

If the Company elects to redeem Notes of a Series pursuant to the optional redemption provisions of Section 3.07 hereof, it must furnish to the Trustee, at least 15 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, an Officer's Certificate setting forth:

- (1) the clause of this Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which the redemption shall occur;
- (2) the redemption date;
- (3) the principal amount of Notes of a Series to be redeemed; and
- (4) the redemption price or, where the redemption price cannot be calculated at the time of such notice, the method of calculation thereof.

Section 3.02 *Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed or Purchased.*

If less than all of the Notes of a Series are to be redeemed at any time, the Trustee shall select Notes of such Series for redemption on a *pro rata* basis among all outstanding Notes of such Series or, if the Notes of such Series are listed on any national securities exchange, in compliance with the requirements of the principal national securities exchange on which the Notes of such Series are listed, in either case, unless otherwise required by law or depositary requirements.

In the event of partial redemption by lot, the particular Notes of such Series to be redeemed or purchased shall be selected, unless otherwise provided herein, not less than 15 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption by the Trustee from the outstanding Notes of such Series not previously called for redemption.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the Notes of a Series selected for redemption and, in the case of any Note selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Notes and portions of Notes of a Series selected shall be in amounts of \$2,000 or whole multiples of \$1,000 in excess of \$2,000; except that if all of the Notes of such Series of a Holder are to be redeemed or purchased, the entire outstanding amount of Notes of such Series held by such Holder, even if not a multiple of \$1,000 shall be redeemed or purchased. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, provisions of this Supplemental Indenture that apply to Notes of such Series called for redemption also apply to portions of Notes of such Series called for redemption.

No Notes of \$2,000 or less shall be redeemed in part. Notices of redemption shall be mailed by first class mail or delivered electronically at least 10 but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Notes of a Series to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed or delivered electronically more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a defeasance of the Notes of such Series or a satisfaction and discharge of this Supplemental Indenture.

If any Note of a Series is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to that Note of such Series shall state the portion of the principal amount of that Note of such Series that is to be redeemed. A new Note of a Series in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the original

Note of such Series shall be issued in the name of the Holder of Notes of such Series upon cancellation of the original Note of such Series. Notes of a Series called for redemption become due on the date fixed for redemption. On and after the redemption date, interest ceases to accrue on Notes of a Series or portions of them called for redemption.

Section 3.03 *Notice of Redemption.*

At least 10 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, the Company shall mail or cause to be mailed, by first class mail, or delivered electronically, a notice of redemption to each Holder whose Notes of a Series are to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed or delivered more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a defeasance of the Notes of such Series or a satisfaction and discharge of this Supplemental Indenture pursuant to Articles 8 or 11 hereof.

The notice will identify the Notes of a Series to be redeemed and will state:

- (1) the redemption date;
- (2) the redemption price or, where the redemption price cannot be calculated at the time of such notice, the method of calculation thereof;
- (3) if any Note is being redeemed in part, the portion of the principal amount of such Note to be redeemed and that, after the redemption date upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes of such Series in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion will be issued upon cancellation of the original Note;
- (4) the name and address of the Paying Agent;
- (5) that Notes of such Series called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption price;
- (6) that, unless the Company defaults in making such redemption payment, interest on Notes of such Series called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the redemption date;
- (7) the paragraph of the Notes of such Series and/or Section of this Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which the Notes of such Series called for redemption are being redeemed; and
- (8) that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP number, if any, listed in such notice or printed on the Notes of such Series.

At the Company's request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the Company's name and at its expense; *provided, however*, that the Company has delivered to the Trustee, at least four (4) Business Days prior to the date such notice of redemption is to be distributed to the Holders (or such shorter period as the Trustee in its sole discretion may allow), an Officer's Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in the preceding paragraph.

Any redemption and notice thereof may, in the Company's discretion, be subject to the satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent.

Section 3.04 *Effect of Notice of Redemption.*

Once notice of redemption is mailed or delivered in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, Notes of a Series called for redemption become, subject to any conditions precedent set forth in the notice of redemption, irrevocably due and payable on the redemption date at the redemption price.

Section 3.05 *Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price.*

No later than 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the redemption or purchase date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the redemption or purchase price of, accrued interest and premium, if any, on all Notes of a Series to be redeemed or purchased on that date. Promptly after the Company's written request, the Trustee or the Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Company any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Company in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption or purchase price of, accrued interest and premium, if any, on, all Notes of such Series to be redeemed or purchased.

If the Company complies with the provisions of the preceding paragraph, on and after the redemption or purchase date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or the portions of Notes of a Series called for redemption or purchase. If a Note of a Series is redeemed or purchased on or after an interest record date but on or prior to the related interest payment date, then any accrued and unpaid interest shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Note of such Series was registered at the close of business on such record date. If any Note of a Series called for redemption or purchase is not so paid upon surrender for redemption or purchase because of the failure of the Company to comply with the preceding paragraph, interest shall be paid on the unpaid principal, from the redemption or purchase date until such principal is paid, and to the extent lawful on any interest not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes of such Series and in Section 4.01 hereof.

Section 3.06 *Notes Redeemed or Purchased in Part.*

Upon surrender of a Note of a Series that is redeemed or purchased in part, the Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall authenticate for the Holder at the expense of the Company a new Note of such Series equal in principal amount to the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered.

Section 3.07 *Optional Redemption.*

(a) At any time prior to May 15, 2024 (one month prior to the maturity date of the 2024 Notes) (the "2024 par call date"), and at any time prior to March 15, 2029 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2029 Notes) (the "2029 par call date" and, each of the 2024 par call date and the 2029 par call date, a "par call date"), the Company may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the applicable Series of Notes, upon not less than 10 nor more than 60 days' prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes of such Series redeemed, plus the Applicable Premium as of, and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the applicable date of redemption, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes of such Series on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

In addition, at any time and from time to time on or after the applicable par call date, the Notes of the applicable Series will be redeemable, in whole or in part at any time, at the Company's option, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes of such Series being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest on such Notes to the redemption date.

(b) Except pursuant to the preceding paragraphs, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Company's option prior to the applicable par call date.

(c) Any redemption pursuant to this Section 3.07 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 3, in connection with any tender offer for, or other offer to purchase, the Notes of a Series, if Holders of not less than 90.0% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes of such Series validly tender and do not withdraw such Notes in such tender offer (or other offer to purchase) and the Company, or any third party making such a tender offer (or other offer to purchase) in lieu of the Company, purchases all of the Notes of a Series validly tendered and not withdrawn by such Holders, the Company will have the right, upon not less than 10 nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 30 days following such tender offer expiration date (or purchase date pursuant to such other offer), to redeem all Notes of such Series that remain outstanding following such purchase at a redemption price in cash equal to the price paid to each other Holder (excluding any early tender, incentive or similar fee) in such tender offer (or other offer to purchase), plus, to the extent not included in the tender offer payment (or payment pursuant to another offer to purchase), accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of redemption. In determining whether the Holders of at least 90.0% of the aggregate principal of the then outstanding Notes of a Series have validly tendered and not withdrawn such Notes in a tender offer or other offer to purchase, such calculation shall include all Notes owned of such Series by an Affiliate of the Company (notwithstanding any provision of this Supplemental Indenture to the contrary).

Section 3.08 *Mandatory Redemption.*

The Company is not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01 *Payment of Notes.*

The Company shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes. Principal, premium, if any, and interest will be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than the Company or a Subsidiary thereof, holds as of 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the due date money deposited by the Company in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest then due.

Section 4.02 *Maintenance of Office or Agency.*

The Company will maintain in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, an office or agency (which may be an office of the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee, Registrar or co-registrar) where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Company fails to maintain any such required office or agency or fails to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided, however*, that no such designation or rescission will in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York for such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

The Company hereby designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as one such office or agency of the Company in accordance with this Section 4.02.

Section 4.03 *Reports.*

(a) Whether or not required by the SEC's rules and regulations, so long as any Notes of a Series are outstanding, the Company shall furnish to Holders of such Series or cause the Trustee to furnish to the holders of Notes of such Series, within the time periods (including any extensions thereof) specified in the SEC's rules and regulations:

- (1) all quarterly and annual reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Forms 10-Q and 10-K if the Company were required to file such reports; and
- (2) all current reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Form 8-K if the Company were required to file such reports.

All such reports shall be prepared in all material respects in accordance with all of the rules and regulations applicable to such reports. Each annual report on Form 10-K will include a report on the Company's consolidated financial statements by the Company's independent registered public accounting firm. In addition, the Company shall file a copy of each of the reports referred to in clauses (1) and (2) above with the SEC for public availability within the time periods specified in the rules and regulations applicable to such reports (unless the SEC will not accept such a filing). To the extent such filings are made, the reports shall be deemed to be furnished to the Trustee and Holders of Notes.

If, at any time, the Company is no longer subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the Exchange Act for any reason, the Company shall nevertheless continue filing the reports specified in this Section 4.03(a) with the SEC within the time periods specified above unless the SEC will not accept such a filing. The Company agrees that it shall not take any action for the purpose of causing the SEC not to accept any such filings. If, notwithstanding the foregoing, the SEC will not accept the Company's filings for any reason, the Company shall post the reports referred to in this Section 4.03(a) on its website within the time periods that would apply if the Company were required to file those reports with the SEC.

(b) In addition, the Company and the Guarantors agree that, for so long as any Notes of a Series remain outstanding, at any time they are not required to file the reports required by the preceding paragraphs with the SEC, they shall furnish to the Holders of such Series and to securities analysts and prospective investors, upon their request, the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act.

Section 4.04 *Compliance Certificate.*

(a) The Company and each Guarantor shall deliver to the Trustee, within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year, an Officer's Certificate stating that a review of the activities of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officers with a view to determining whether the Company has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled its obligations

under this Indenture, and further stating, as to each such Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge the Company has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant contained in this Indenture and is not in default in the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto) and that to the best of his or her knowledge no event has occurred and remains in existence by reason of which payments on account of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest, if any, on the Notes is prohibited or if such event has occurred, a description of the event and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

(b) So long as any of the Notes are outstanding, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee, forthwith upon any Officer becoming aware of any Default or Event of Default, an Officer's Certificate specifying such Default or Event of Default and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 4.05 *Taxes.*

The Company shall pay, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to pay, prior to delinquency, all material taxes, assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings or where the failure to effect such payment is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 4.06 *Stay, Extension and Usury Laws.*

The Company and each of the Guarantors covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of the Indenture; and the Company and each of the Guarantors (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenant that they shall not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

Section 4.07 *Liens.*

Prior to the occurrence of a Release Event, the Company will not, and will not permit any Guarantor, to create or permit to exist any Lien (except Permitted Liens) upon the Collateral or any Principal Property owned by the Company or any Guarantor or upon any Equity Interests issued by, or Indebtedness of, any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company, to secure any Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor.

Following the occurrence of a Release Event, the Company will not, and will not permit any Guarantor, to create or permit to exist any Lien (except Permitted Post-Release Liens) upon any Principal Property owned by the Company or any Guarantor or upon any Equity Interests issued by, or Indebtedness of, any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company to secure any Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor without providing for the Notes to be equally and ratably secured with (or prior to) any and all such Indebtedness and any other Indebtedness similarly entitled to be equally and ratably secured for so long as such Indebtedness is so secured.

Notwithstanding the immediately preceding paragraph, following the occurrence of a Release Event, the Company and the Guarantors may, without equally and ratably securing the Notes, create, incur,

assume or suffer to exist any Lien which would otherwise be prohibited by such paragraph if, after giving effect thereto and at the time of determination, Aggregate Secured Debt does not exceed at any one time outstanding the greater of (x) \$1,250 million and (y) 15.0% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

Following the occurrence of a Release Event, if the Company or any Guarantor proposes to create or permit to exist any Lien upon any Principal Property owned by the Company or any Guarantor or upon any Equity Interests or Indebtedness of any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company to secure any Indebtedness, other than a Permitted Post-Release Lien or a Lien permitted pursuant to the previous paragraph, the Company will give prior written notice thereof to the Trustee, who will give notice to the Holders of the Notes at the direction and expense of the Company, and the Company will further agree, prior to or simultaneously with the creation of such Lien, effectively to secure all the Notes equally and ratably with (or prior to) such other Indebtedness, for so long as such other Indebtedness is so secured. Any Lien created for the benefit of the Holders of Notes pursuant to the second paragraph of this Section 4.07 shall provide by its terms that such Lien shall be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged upon the release and discharge of the Lien that gave rise to the obligation to secure the Notes.

Section 4.08 *Corporate Existence.*

Subject to Article 5 hereof, the Company shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect:

- (1) its corporate existence, and the corporate, partnership or other existence of each of its Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Company or any such Subsidiary; and
- (2) the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of the Company and its Subsidiaries;

provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership or other existence of any of its Subsidiaries, if (a) the Company shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of the Notes or (b) if a Subsidiary is to be dissolved, such Subsidiary has no assets.

Section 4.09 *Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event.*

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, the Company will make an offer (a "*Change of Control Offer*") to each Holder to repurchase all or any part (equal to \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess of \$2,000) of that Holder's Notes of a Series at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes of such Series repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes of such Series repurchased to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes of such Series on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date (the "*Change of Control Payment*"). Within 30 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Company will mail (or deliver electronically) a notice to each Holder describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control and stating:

- (1) that the Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.09 and that all Notes of such Series tendered will be accepted for payment;

(2) the purchase price and the purchase date, which shall be no earlier than 10 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed or delivered (the “*Change of Control Payment Date*”);

(3) that any Note of such Series not tendered will continue to accrue interest;

(4) that, unless the Company defaults in the payment of the Change of Control Payment, all Notes of such Series accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer will cease to accrue interest after the Change of Control Payment Date;

(5) that Holders electing to have any Notes of such Series purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer shall be required to surrender the Notes of such Series, with the form entitled “Option of Holder to Elect Purchase” on the reverse of the Notes of such Series completed, to the Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice prior to the close of business on the third Business Day preceding the Change of Control Payment Date;

(6) that Holders will be entitled to withdraw their election if the Paying Agent receives, not later than the close of business on the second Business Day preceding the Change of Control Payment Date, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of Notes of such Series delivered for purchase, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have the Notes of such Series purchased; and

(7) that Holders whose Notes of such Series are being purchased only in part will be issued new Notes of such Series equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, which unpurchased portion must be equal to \$2,000 in principal amount or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess of \$2,000.

The Company shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes of a Series as a result of a Change of Control Triggering Event. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Section 4.09, the Company shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached its obligations under this Section 4.09 by virtue of such compliance.

(b) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful:

(1) accept for payment all Notes or portions of Notes of a Series properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;

(2) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions of Notes of such Series properly tendered; and

(3) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes of such Series properly accepted together with an Officer’s Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes of such Series or portions of Notes of such Series being purchased by the Company.

The Paying Agent shall promptly distribute to each Holder of Notes of a Series properly tendered the Change of Control Payment for the Notes of such Series, and the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and deliver (or cause to be transferred by book entry) to each Holder a new Note of such Series equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes of such Series surrendered, if any; *provided* that each new Note of such Series shall be in a principal amount of \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in

excess of \$2,000. The Company shall publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on or as soon as practicable after the Change of Control Payment Date.

(c) The provisions described in Sections 4.09(a) and (b) shall apply whether or not other provisions of this Supplemental Indenture are applicable. Except as described in Sections 4.09(a) and (b) hereof, Holders of Notes of such Series shall not be permitted to require that the Company repurchase or redeem the Notes of such Series in the event of a takeover, recapitalization or similar transaction.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.09, the Company shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer upon a Change of Control Triggering Event if (1) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Section 4.09 and purchases all Notes of a Series properly tendered and not withdrawn under the Change of Control Offer, or (2) notice of redemption with respect to the applicable Series has been given pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof, unless and until there is a default in payment of the applicable redemption price. A Change of Control Offer may be made in advance of a Change of Control Triggering Event, with the obligation to pay and the timing of payment conditioned upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, if a definitive agreement to effect a Change of Control is in place at the time the Change of Control Offer is made.

(e) If Holders of not less than 90.0% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes of a Series validly tender and do not withdraw such Notes of such Series in a Change of Control Offer and the Company, or any third party making a Change of Control Offer in lieu of the Company in accordance with Section 4.09(d)(1), purchases all of the Notes of such Series validly tendered and not withdrawn by such Holders, the Company will have the right, upon not less than 10 nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 30 days following such purchase pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, to redeem all Notes of such Series that remain outstanding following such purchase at a redemption price in cash equal to the applicable Change of Control Payment, plus, to the extent not included in the Change of Control Payment, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of redemption. In determining whether the Holders of at least 90.0% of the aggregate principal of the then outstanding Notes of such Series have validly tendered and not withdrawn such Notes of such Series in a Change of Control Offer, such calculation shall include all Notes of such Series owned by an Affiliate of the Company (notwithstanding any provision of this Supplemental Indenture to the contrary).

Section 4.10 *Additional Subsidiary Guarantees.*

If,

(1) the Company or any of its Subsidiaries acquires or creates another Subsidiary after the date of this Supplemental Indenture and such Subsidiary Guarantees any Obligations of the Company under the Credit Agreement, or

(2) any Subsidiary that does not Guarantee any Obligations of the Company under the Credit Agreement as of the date of this Supplemental Indenture (as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced or refinanced from time to time) subsequently Guarantees any Obligations of the Company under the Credit Agreement, or

(3) if there is no Indebtedness of the Company outstanding under the Credit Agreement at that time, any Subsidiary of the Company (including any newly acquired or created Subsidiary) Guarantees any Obligations with respect to any other Additional Indebtedness,

then such newly acquired or created Subsidiary or Subsidiary that subsequently Guarantees Obligations under the Credit Agreement or other Additional Indebtedness, as the case may be, will become a Guarantor of the Notes and execute a supplemental indenture in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E and deliver an Opinion of Counsel satisfactory to the Trustee within 60 business days of the date on which it was acquired or created or guaranteed other Indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company, as the case may be.

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01 *Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.*

The Company shall not, directly or indirectly: (1) consolidate or merge with or into another Person (whether or not the Company is the surviving corporation); or (2) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to another Person, unless:

(1) either:

(A) the Company is the surviving corporation; or

(B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia; *provided* that if the Person is a partnership or limited liability company, then a corporation wholly-owned by such Person organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia that does not and will not have any material assets or operations shall become a co-issuer of the Notes pursuant to a supplemental indenture duly executed by the Trustee;

(2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) or the Person to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made assumes all the obligations of the Company under the Notes and the Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture or other documents and agreements reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee;

(3) immediately after such transaction, no Default or Event of Default exists; and

(4) prior to a Release Event, to the extent any assets of the Person which is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) are assets of the type which would constitute Collateral under the Note Security Documents, the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) will take such action as may be reasonably necessary to cause such property and assets to be made subject to the Lien of the Note Security Documents in the manner and to the extent required in this Indenture or any of the Note Security Documents and shall take all reasonably necessary action so that such Lien is perfected to the extent required by the Note Security Documents.

In addition, the Company will not, directly or indirectly, lease all or substantially all of the properties and assets of it and the Guarantors taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to any other Person.

This Section 5.01 shall not apply to:

- (1) a merger of the Company with an Affiliate solely for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in another jurisdiction or forming a direct or indirect holding company of the Company; and
- (2) any sale, transfer, assignment, conveyance, lease or other disposition of assets between or among the Company and its Subsidiaries, including by way of merger or consolidation.

Section 5.02 *Successor Corporation Substituted.*

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.01 hereof, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which the Company is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the successor Person and not to the Company), and may exercise every right and power of the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Company herein; *provided, however*, that the predecessor Company shall not be relieved from the obligation to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Notes except in the case of a sale of all of the Company's assets in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.01 hereof.

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01 *Events of Default.*

Each of the following is an "*Event of Default*" with respect to the Notes of a Series:

- (1) default for 30 days in the payment when due of interest on the Notes of such Series;
- (2) default in the payment when due of the principal of, or premium, if any, on the Notes of such Series;
- (3) failure by the Company or any Guarantor for 60 days after written notice to the Company by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of such Series then outstanding to comply with any of the agreements in this Supplemental Indenture (other than a default referred to in clause (1) or (2) of this Section 6.01);
- (4) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company or any Guarantor (or the payment of which is Guaranteed by the Company or any Guarantor), whether such Indebtedness or Guarantee now exists, or is created after the date of this Supplemental Indenture, if that default:
 - (A) is caused by a failure to pay principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on such Indebtedness prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "*Payment Default*"); or

(B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity,

and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, exceeds the greater of (i) 1.5% of Total Assets and (ii) \$375.0 million; *provided* that this clause (4) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness to a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company; (ii) Non-Recourse Debt (except to the extent that the Company or any of the Guarantors that are not parties to such Non-Recourse Debt becomes directly or indirectly liable, including pursuant to any contingent obligation, for any such Non-Recourse Debt and such liability, individually or in the aggregate, exceeds the greater of (a) 1.5% of Total Assets and (b) \$375.0 million), and (iii) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, any indemnification, guarantee or other credit support obligations of the Company or any of the Guarantors in connection with any tax equity financing entered into by a non-Guarantor Subsidiary;

(5) except as permitted by this Supplemental Indenture, any Subsidiary Guarantee of any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary shall be held in any final and non-appealable judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any reason to be in full force and effect or any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary, or any Person acting on behalf of any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary, shall deny or disaffirm its or their obligations under its or their Subsidiary Guarantee(s);

(6) the Company or any of the Guarantors of the Notes of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Guarantors of the Notes of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary:

- (A) commences a voluntary case,
- (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case,
- (C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property,
- (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or
- (E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

(7) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

(A) is for relief against the Company or any Guarantor of the Notes of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Guarantors of the Notes of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary;

(B) appoints a custodian of the Company or any Guarantor of the Notes of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Guarantors of the Notes of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary for all or substantially all of the property of the Company or any Guarantor; or

(C) orders the liquidation of the Company or any Guarantor of the Notes of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Guarantors of the Notes of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary;

and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days; or

(8) other than by reason of the satisfaction in full of all obligations under this Indenture and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Notes of such Series or the release of such Collateral with respect to the Notes of such Series in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Note Security Documents,

(A) in the case of any security interest with respect to Collateral having a fair market value in excess of 5% of Total Assets, individually or in the aggregate, such security interest under the Note Security Documents shall, at any time, cease to be a valid and perfected security interest or shall be declared invalid or unenforceable and any such default continues for 30 days after notice of such default shall have been given to the Company by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of such Series that are outstanding, except to the extent that any such default (i) results from the failure of the Collateral Trustee to maintain possession of certificates, promissory notes or other instruments actually delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Note Security Documents, or (ii) to the extent relating to Collateral consisting of real property, is covered by a title insurance policy with respect to such real property and such insurer has not denied coverage; or

(B) the Company or any Guarantor of the Notes of such Series that is a Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Guarantors of the Notes of such Series that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) shall assert, in any pleading in any court of competent jurisdiction, that any security interest under any Note Security Document is invalid or unenforceable.

Section 6.02 *Acceleration.*

In the case of an Event of Default specified in clause (7) or (8) of Section 6.01 hereof, with respect to the Company, any Guarantor of the Company that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Guarantors of the Company that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary, all outstanding Notes of such Series will become due and payable immediately without further action or notice. If any other Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes of such Series may declare all the Notes of such Series to be due and payable immediately. Upon any such declaration, the Notes of such Series shall become due and payable immediately.

Section 6.03 *Other Remedies*

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy to collect the payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes of a Series or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes of such Series or this Indenture.

The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes of such Series or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder of a Note of such Series in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair

the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04 *Waiver of Past Defaults.*

The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes of a Series by written notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes of such Series waive any existing Default or Event of Default and its consequences hereunder, except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes of such Series (including in connection with an offer to purchase); *provided, however*, that the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes of such Series may rescind an acceleration and its consequences, including any related payment default that resulted from such acceleration. Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of the Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 6.05 *Control by Majority.*

Subject to the terms of the Collateral Trust Agreement and certain other limitations, Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes of each Series that are then outstanding may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture that the Trustee determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Holders of Notes of a Series or that may involve the Trustee in personal liability.

Section 6.06 *Limitation on Suits.*

No Holder of a Note may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

- (1) such Holder has previously given the Trustee written notice that an Event of Default is continuing;
- (2) Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes of such Series make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such Holder or Holders have offered the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense it may incur;
- (4) the Trustee does not comply with such request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of security or indemnity; and
- (5) during such 60-day period, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes of such Series do not give the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such request.

A Holder of a Note may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Holder of a Note or to obtain a preference or priority over another Holder of a Note.

Section 6.07 *Rights of Holders of Notes to Receive Payment.*

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder of a Note to receive payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in the Note (including in connection with an offer to purchase), or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such Holder.

Section 6.08 *Collection Suit by Trustee.*

If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(1) or (2) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Company for the whole amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, remaining unpaid on, the Notes of a Series and interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, interest and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09 *Trustee May File Proofs of Claims.*

The Trustee is authorized to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Holders of the Notes allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Company (or any other obligor upon the Notes), its creditors or its property and shall be entitled and empowered to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to the Trustee under this Indenture, including without limitation, under Section 7.01 hereof. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to the Trustee under this Indenture, including without limitation, under Section 7.01 hereof out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

Section 6.10 *Priorities.*

If the Trustee collects any money pursuant to this Article 6 or, after an Event of Default, any money or other property distributable in respect of the Company's obligations under this Indenture, such money shall be applied in the following order:

First: to the Trustee, its agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.07 of the Base Indenture, including payment of all compensation, expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and the costs and expenses of collection;

Second: to Holders of Notes of a Series for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes of such Series for principal, premium, if any, and interest, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes of such Series for principal, premium, if any, and interest, respectively; and

Third: to the Company or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders of Notes pursuant to this Section 6.10.

Section 6.11 *Undertaking for Costs.*

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.11 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder of a Note pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof, or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE

Section 7.01 *Compensation and Indemnity.*

(a) The Company will pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for its acceptance of this Indenture and services hereunder. The Trustee's compensation will not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Company will reimburse the Trustee promptly upon request for all reasonable disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services. Such expenses will include the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's agents and counsel. The Trustee may earn compensation in the form of short-term interest on items like uncashed distribution checks (from the date issued until the date cashed), funds that the Trustee is directed not to invest, deposits awaiting investment direction or received too late to be invested overnight in previously directed investments.

(b) The Company and the Guarantors will indemnify the Trustee against any and all losses, liabilities or expenses incurred by it arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of its duties under this Indenture, including the costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture against the Company and the Guarantors (including this Section 7.01) and defending itself against any claim (whether asserted by the Company, the Guarantors, any Holder or any other Person) or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder, except to the extent any such loss, liability or expense may be attributable to its negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct. The Trustee will notify the Company promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee to so notify the Company will not relieve the Company or any of the Guarantors of their obligations hereunder. The Company or such Guarantor will defend the claim and the Trustee will cooperate in the defense. The Trustee may have separate counsel and the Company will pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. Neither the Company nor any Guarantor need pay for any settlement made without its consent, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) The obligations of the Company and the Guarantors under this Section 7.01 will survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(d) To secure the Company's and the Guarantors' payment obligations in this Section 7.01, the Trustee will have a Lien prior to the Notes of a Series on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, except that held in trust to pay principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, particular Notes of such Series. Such Lien will survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(e) When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in clause (6) or (7) of Section 6.01 hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

(f) The Company's and Guarantors' obligations under this Section 7.01 shall survive the resignation or removal of the Trustee, any termination of this Supplemental Indenture, including any termination or rejection of this Supplemental Indenture in any insolvency or similar proceeding and the repayment of all the Notes of a Series.

ARTICLE 8 LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01 *Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.*

The Company may at any time, at the option of its Board of Directors evidenced by a resolution set forth in an Officer's Certificate, elect to have either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof be applied to all outstanding Notes of a Series upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article 8.

Section 8.02 *Legal Defeasance and Discharge.*

Upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Company and each of the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be deemed to have been discharged from their obligations with respect to all outstanding Notes of a Series (including the Subsidiary Guarantees) on the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof are satisfied (hereinafter, "*Legal Defeasance*"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Company and the Guarantors shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the outstanding Notes of such Series (including the Subsidiary Guarantees), which will thereafter be deemed to be "outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 hereof and the other Sections of the Indenture referred to in clauses (1) and (2) below, and to have satisfied all their other obligations under such Notes of such Series, the Subsidiary Guarantees and this Supplemental Indenture and, to the extent applicable, the Base Indenture (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following provisions which will survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

- (1) the rights of Holders of outstanding Notes of such Series to receive payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on such Notes of such Series when such payments are due from the trust referred to in Section 8.04 hereof;
- (2) the Company's obligations with respect to such Notes of such Series under Article 2 and Section 4.02 hereof;
- (3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties, indemnities and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and under the Base Indenture, and the Company's and the Guarantors' obligations in connection therewith; and

(4) this Article 8.

Subject to compliance with this Article 8, the Company may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 hereof.

Section 8.03 *Covenant Defeasance.*

Upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Company and the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be released from each of their obligations under Sections 4.07, 4.09 and 4.10 hereof with respect to the outstanding Notes of a Series on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof are satisfied (hereinafter, "*Covenant Defeasance*"), and the Notes of such Series will thereafter be deemed not "outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but will continue to be deemed "outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes of such Series will not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, *Covenant Defeasance* means that, with respect to the outstanding Notes of a Series and Subsidiary Guarantees, the Company and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply will not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 hereof, but, except as specified above, the remainder of the Indenture and such Notes of such Series and Subsidiary Guarantees shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, Sections 6.01(3), (4), (5) and (8) hereof shall not constitute Events of Default.

Section 8.04 *Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance.*

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance under either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof:

(1) the Company must irrevocably deposit with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized investment bank, appraisal firm, or firm of independent public accountants, to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the outstanding Notes of a Series on the stated date for payment thereof or on the applicable redemption date, as the case may be, and the Company must specify whether the Notes of such Series are being defeased to such stated date for payment or to a particular redemption date;

(2) in the case of an election under Section 8.02 hereof, the Company must deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that:

(A) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling; or

(B) since the date of this Supplemental Indenture, there has been a change in the applicable federal income tax law,

in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel shall confirm that, the Holders of the outstanding Notes of such Series will not recognize income, gain

or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

(3) in the case of an election under Section 8.03 hereof, the Company must deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that the Holders of the outstanding Notes of a Series will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

(4) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing on the date of such deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit (and any similar concurrent deposit relating to other Indebtedness), and the granting of Liens to secure such borrowings);

(5) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than this Indenture and the agreements governing any other Indebtedness being defeased, discharged or replaced) to which the Company or any of the Guarantors is a party or by which the Company or any of the Guarantors is bound;

(6) the Company must deliver to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Company with the intent of preferring the Holders of Notes of a Series over the other creditors of the Company with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Company or others; and

(7) the Company must deliver to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance have been complied with.

Section 8.05 *Deposited Money and Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Subject to Section 8.06 hereof, all money and non-callable Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 8.05, the "Trustee") pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof in respect of the outstanding Notes of a Series shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes of such Series and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes of such Series of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, and interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or non-callable Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding Notes of such Series.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article 8 to the contrary, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon the request of the Company any money or non-callable Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized

firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(1) hereof), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.06 *Repayment to Company.*

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company on its written request or (if then held by the Company) will be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note will thereafter be permitted to look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, will thereupon cease; *provided, however*, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which will not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining shall be repaid to the Company.

Section 8.07 *Reinstatement.*

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any U.S. dollars or non-callable Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Company's and the Guarantors' obligations under the Indenture and the Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees will be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be; *provided, however*, that, if the Company makes any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Note following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01 *Without Consent of Holders of Notes.*

Notwithstanding Article 9 of the Base Indenture and Section 9.02 of this Supplemental Indenture, without the consent of any Holder of Notes of a Series, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Supplemental Indenture, the Notes or the Subsidiary Guarantees:

- (1) to cure any ambiguity, mistake, defect or inconsistency;
- (2) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;
- (3) to provide for the assumption of the Company's Obligations to Holders of Notes of such Series in the case of a merger or consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets;

- (4) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders of the Notes of such Series or that does not adversely affect the legal rights under this Supplemental Indenture of any such Holder;
- (5) to conform the text of this Supplemental Indenture or the Notes of such Series to any provision of the “Description of the Notes” section of the Company’s Offering Memorandum dated May 7, 2019, relating to the initial offering of the Notes of such Series;
- (6) to evidence and provide for the acceptance and appointment under this Supplemental Indenture of a successor Trustee pursuant to the requirements hereof;
- (7) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes and other Securities in accordance with the limitations set forth in this Supplemental Indenture as of the date hereof;
- (8) to allow any Guarantor to execute a supplemental indenture and/or a Subsidiary Guarantee with respect to the Notes of such Series;
- (9) to add Collateral with respect to any or all of the Securities;
- (10) in the case of any Note Security Document, to include therein any legend required to be set forth therein pursuant to the Collateral Trust Agreement or to modify any such legend as required by the Collateral Trust Agreement;
- (11) to release Collateral from the Lien securing the Securities of such Series when permitted or required by the Note Security Documents, the indenture or the Collateral Trust Agreement;
- (12) to enter into any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the holders as those set forth in the Collateral Trust Agreement, or any joinder thereto; or
- (13) with respect to the Note Security Documents or the Collateral Trust Agreement, as provided in the Collateral Trust Agreement (including to add or replace Priority Lien Secured Parties or Second Lien Secured Parties).

Upon the request of the Company accompanied by a Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such amendment or supplement, and upon receipt by the Trustee of an Officer’s Certificate and Opinion of Counsel certifying that such amendment or supplement is authorized or permitted by the terms of this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall join with the Company and the Guarantors in the execution of such amendment or supplement and make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into such amendment or supplement that affects its own rights, duties or immunities under the Indenture or otherwise.

Section 9.02 *With Consent of Holders of Notes.*

Except as provided below in this Section 9.02, the Company and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Supplemental Indenture (including, without limitation, Section 4.09 hereof), the Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of a Series then outstanding (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for, or purchase of, any Notes of such Series), and, subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, any existing Default or Event of Default (other than a Default or Event of

Default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes of such Series, except a payment default resulting from an acceleration that has been rescinded) or compliance with any provision of this Supplemental Indenture, the Notes or the Subsidiary Guarantees may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes of such Series (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for, or purchase of, the Notes of such Series). Section 2.08 of the Base Indenture shall determine which Notes of such Series are considered to be “outstanding” for purposes of this Section 9.02.

Upon the request of the Company accompanied by a Board Resolution and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders of Notes of such Series as aforesaid, and upon receipt by the Trustee of an Officer’s Certificate and Opinion of Counsel certifying that such amendment, supplement or waiver is authorized or permitted by the terms of this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall join with the Company and the Guarantors in the execution of such amendment, supplement or waiver unless such amendment, supplement or waiver directly affects the Trustee’s own rights, duties or immunities under the Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but will not be obligated to, enter into such amendment, supplement or waiver.

It is not necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, supplement or waiver, but it is sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

After an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Company shall mail or deliver electronically to the Holders affected thereby a notice briefly describing the amendment, supplement or waiver. Any failure of the Company to mail or deliver such notice, or any defect therein, will not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such amended or supplemental indenture or waiver. Subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof and Section 8.02 of the Base Indenture, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of such Series then outstanding voting as a single class may waive compliance in a particular instance by the Company with any provision of this Supplemental Indenture, the Notes or the Subsidiary Guarantees. However, without the consent of each Holder affected, an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not (with respect to any Notes of a Series held by a non-consenting Holder):

- (1) reduce the principal amount of Notes of such Series whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;
- (2) reduce the principal of or change the fixed maturity of any Note or alter the provisions with respect to the redemption of the Notes of such Series (other than provisions relating to the covenants described in Section 4.09 hereof and provisions relating to the number of days’ notice to be given in case of redemption);
- (3) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest on any Note of such Series;
- (4) waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes of such Series (except a rescission of acceleration of such Notes by the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes of such Series and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration);
- (5) make any Note payable in currency other than that stated in the Notes of such Series;

(6) make any change in the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture relating to waivers of past Defaults or the rights of Holders of Notes of such Series to receive payments of principal of, premium, if any, or, interest on, the Notes of such Series;

(7) waive a redemption payment with respect to any Note (other than a payment required by Sections 4.09 hereof); or

(8) make any change in Section 9.02 hereof or Section 9.02 of the Base Indenture, as to the Notes of such Series, or in the preceding amendment and waiver provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, without the consent of the Holders of at least 66 2/3% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of a Series then outstanding, no amendment or waiver may (A) make any change in any Note Security Documents, the Collateral Trust Agreement or the provisions in this Indenture dealing with Collateral or application of trust proceeds of the Collateral with the effect of releasing the Liens on all or substantially all of the Collateral which secure the Obligations in respect of the Notes of such Series or (B) change or alter the priority of the Liens securing the Obligations in respect of the Notes of such Series in any material portion of the Collateral in any way adverse to the Holders of the Notes of such Series in any material respect, other than, in each case, as provided under the terms of the Note Security Documents or the Collateral Trust Agreement.

Other than as expressly provided in Section 9.02 above, the Base Indenture may only be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified as and to the extent provided in the Base Indenture.

Section 9.03 *[Reserved]*.

Section 9.04 *Revocation and Effect of Consents.*

Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent by the Holder of a Note and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. However, any such Holder of a Note or subsequent Holder of a Note may revoke the consent as to its Note if the Trustee receives written notice of revocation before the date the amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every Holder.

Section 9.05 *Notation on or Exchange of Notes.*

The Trustee may place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Note thereafter authenticated. The Company in exchange for all Notes may issue and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate new Notes that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note will not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

Section 9.06 *Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.*

Upon its receipt of any documentation required to be delivered to it pursuant to this Article 9, the Trustee shall sign any amendment or supplement authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment or supplement does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee. The Company may not sign an amendment or supplement until the Board of Directors of the Company approves

it. In executing any amendment or supplement pursuant to this Article 9, the Trustee will be entitled to receive and (subject to Section 7.01 of the Base Indenture) will be fully protected in relying upon an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such amendment or supplement is authorized or permitted by the Indenture and the Note Security Documents.

ARTICLE 10 SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES

Section 10.01. Guarantee.

(a) Subject to this Article 10, each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, unconditionally guarantees to each Holder of a Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and to the Trustee and its successors and assigns, irrespective of the validity and enforceability of the Indenture, the Notes or the obligations of the Company hereunder or thereunder, that:

(1) the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Notes shall be promptly paid in full when due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Notes, if lawful, and all other obligations of the Company to the Holders or the Trustee hereunder or thereunder shall be promptly paid in full or performed, all in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof; and

(2) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that same shall be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise.

Failing payment when due of any amount so guaranteed or any performance so guaranteed for whatever reason, the Guarantors will be jointly and severally obligated to pay the same immediately. Each Guarantor agrees that this is a guarantee of payment and not a guarantee of collection.

(b) The Guarantors hereby agree that their obligations hereunder are unconditional, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Notes or the Indenture, the absence of any action to enforce the same, any waiver or consent by any Holder of the Notes with respect to any provisions hereof or thereof, the recovery of any judgment against the Company, any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a guarantor. Each Guarantor hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company, any right to require a proceeding first against the Company, protest, notice and all demands whatsoever and covenant that this Subsidiary Guarantee will not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in the Notes and the Indenture.

(c) If any Holder or the Trustee is required by any court or otherwise to return to the Company, the Guarantors or any custodian, trustee, liquidator or other similar official acting in relation to either the Company or the Guarantors, any amount paid by either to the Trustee or such Holder, this Subsidiary Guarantee, to the extent theretofore discharged, shall be reinstated in full force and effect.

(d) Each Guarantor agrees that it will not be entitled to any right of subrogation in relation to the Holders in respect of any obligations guaranteed hereby until payment in full of all obligations guaranteed hereby. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders and the Trustee, on the other hand, (1) the maturity of the obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 hereof for the purposes of this Subsidiary Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the

obligations guaranteed hereby, and (2) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such obligations as provided in Article 6 hereof, such obligations (whether or not due and payable) will forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for the purpose of this Subsidiary Guarantee. The Guarantors will have the right to seek contribution from any non-paying Guarantor so long as the exercise of such right does not impair the rights of the Holders under the Subsidiary Guarantee.

Section 10.02. Limitation on Guarantor Liability.

Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance of Notes, each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Subsidiary Guarantee of such Guarantor not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal or state law to the extent applicable to any Subsidiary Guarantee. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Trustee, the Holders and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably agree that the obligations of such Guarantor will be limited to the maximum amount that will, after giving effect to such maximum amount and all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor that are relevant under such laws, and after giving effect to any collections from, rights to receive contribution from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under this Article 10, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Subsidiary Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent transfer or conveyance.

Section 10.03. Execution and Delivery of Subsidiary Guarantee.

Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its Subsidiary Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof will remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Note a notation of such Subsidiary Guarantee.

If an Officer whose signature is on this Supplemental Indenture or on the Subsidiary Guarantee no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note on which a Subsidiary Guarantee is endorsed, the Subsidiary Guarantee will be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, will constitute due delivery of the Subsidiary Guarantee set forth in this Supplemental Indenture on behalf of the Guarantors.

Section 10.04. Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms.

Except as otherwise provided in Section 10.05 hereof, no Guarantor may sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets to, or consolidate with or merge with or into (whether or not such Guarantor is the surviving Person) another Person, other than the Company or another Guarantor, unless:

- (1) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default exists; and
- (2) subject to Section 10.05 hereof, the Person acquiring the property in any such sale or disposition or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger unconditionally assumes all the obligations of that Guarantor under its Subsidiary Guarantee and this Supplemental Indenture on the terms set forth herein pursuant to a supplemental indenture in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee;

In case of any such consolidation, merger, sale or conveyance and upon the assumption by the successor Person, by supplemental indenture, executed and delivered to the Trustee and satisfactory in form

to the Trustee, of the Subsidiary Guarantee endorsed upon the Notes and the due and punctual performance of all of the covenants and conditions of this Supplemental Indenture to be performed by the Guarantor, such successor Person shall succeed to and be substituted for the Guarantor with the same effect as if it had been named herein as a Guarantor. Such successor Person thereupon may cause to be signed any or all of the Subsidiary Guarantees to be endorsed upon all of the Notes issuable hereunder which theretofore shall not have been signed by the Company and delivered to the Trustee. All the Subsidiary Guarantees so issued will in all respects have the same legal rank and benefit under this Supplemental Indenture as the Subsidiary Guarantees theretofore and thereafter issued in accordance with the terms of this Supplemental Indenture as though all of such Subsidiary Guarantees had been issued at the date of the execution hereof.

Except as set forth in Articles 4 and 5 hereof, and notwithstanding clause (2) above, nothing contained in this Supplemental Indenture or in any of the Notes will prevent any consolidation or merger of a Guarantor with or into the Company or another Guarantor, or will prevent any sale or conveyance of the property of a Guarantor as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to the Company or another Guarantor.

Section 10.05. Releases.

(a) The Subsidiary Guarantee of a Guarantor of a Series of Notes shall be released automatically:

(1) in connection with any sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of that Guarantor (including by way of merger or consolidation) to a Person that is not (either before or after giving effect to such transaction) the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company;

(2) in connection with any sale or other disposition of Capital Stock of that Guarantor to a Person that is not (either before or after giving effect to such transaction) the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company, if following such sale or other disposition, that Guarantor is not a direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company;

(3) upon defeasance or satisfaction and discharge of such Series of Notes as provided in Sections 8.01, 8.02, 8.03, 8.04 and 11.01 hereof;

(4) upon the dissolution of a Guarantor that is permitted under this Supplemental Indenture; or

(5) otherwise with respect to the Guarantee of any Guarantor:

(A) upon the prior consent of Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the applicable Series of Notes then outstanding;

(B) if the Company has Indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Agreement at that time, upon the consent of the requisite lenders under the Credit Agreement to the release of such Guarantor's Guarantee of all Obligations under the Credit Agreement, or, if there is no Indebtedness of the Company outstanding under the Credit Agreement at that time, upon the requisite consent of the holders of all other Indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company that is guaranteed by such Guarantor at that time outstanding to the release of such Guarantor's Guarantee of all Obligations with respect to all other Indebtedness for borrowed money that is guaranteed by such Guarantor at that time outstanding; or

(C) if the Company has Indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Agreement at that time, upon the release of such Guarantor's Guarantee of all Obligations of the Company under the Credit Agreement, or, if there is no Indebtedness of the Company outstanding under the Credit Agreement at that time, upon the release of such Guarantor's Guarantee of all Obligations with respect to all other Indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company at that time outstanding.

(b) The Subsidiary Guarantee of a Guarantor shall be released with respect to the Notes automatically upon Legal Defeasance, Covenant Defeasance or satisfaction and discharge of this Supplemental Indenture pursuant to Articles 8 and 11 hereof.

(c) Upon delivery by the Company to the Trustee of an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the action or event giving rise to the applicable release has occurred or was made by the Company in accordance with the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture the Trustee shall execute any documents reasonably required in order to evidence the release of any Guarantor from its obligations under its Guarantee.

(d) Any Guarantor not released from its obligations under its Subsidiary Guarantee as provided in this Section 10.05 will remain liable for the full amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Notes and for the other obligations of any Guarantor under the Indenture as provided in this Article 10.

ARTICLE 11 SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01 *Satisfaction and Discharge.*

This Supplemental Indenture will be discharged and will cease to be of further effect as to all Notes of a Series issued hereunder, when:

(1) either:

(a) all Notes of such Series that have been authenticated, except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes of such Series that have been replaced or paid and Notes of such Series for whose payment money has been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to the Company, have been delivered to the Trustee for such Notes of such Series for cancellation; or

(b) all Notes of such Series that have not been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the distribution of a notice of redemption or otherwise or will become due and payable within one year and the Company or any Guarantor has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination of cash in U.S. dollars and non-callable Government Securities, in such amounts as will be sufficient, without consideration of any reinvestment of interest, to pay and discharge the entire Indebtedness on the Notes of such Series not delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and interest to the date of maturity or redemption;

(2) in respect of subclause (b) of clause (1) of this Section 11.01, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of the deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit) and the deposit will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other instrument to which the Company or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Company or any Guarantor is bound;

- (3) the Company or any Guarantor has paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by it under this Supplemental Indenture; and
- (4) the Company has delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee under this Supplemental Indenture to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes of such Series at maturity or on the redemption date, as the case may be.

In addition, the Company must deliver an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Supplemental Indenture, if money has been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to subclause (b) of clause (1) of this Section 11.01, the provisions of Sections 11.02 and 8.06 hereof will survive. In addition, nothing in this Section 11.01 will be deemed to discharge those provisions of Section 7.07 of the Base Indenture, that, by their terms, survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Supplemental Indenture.

Section 11.02 *Application of Trust Money.*

Subject to the provisions of Section 8.06 hereof, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and the Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal, premium, if any, and interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee; but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or Government Securities in accordance with Section 11.01 hereof by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's and any Guarantor's obligations under this Supplemental Indenture and the Notes shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof; *provided* that if the Company has made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Notes because of the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 12
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01 *[Reserved].*

Section 12.02 *Notices.*

Any notice or communication by the Company, any Guarantor or the Trustee to the others is duly given if in writing and delivered in Person or mailed by first class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested), telecopier or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, to the others' address:

If to the Company and/or any Guarantor:

NRG Energy, Inc.
804 Carnegie Place
Princeton, NJ 08540

Telecopier No.: (609) 524-4501
Attention: General Counsel

With a copy to:
Baker Botts L.L.P.
2001 Ross Avenue
Dallas, TX 75201
Telecopier No.: (214) 661-4783
Attention: Preston Bernhisel, Esq.

If to the Trustee:
Delaware Trust Company
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808
Telecopier No.: (302) 636-8666
Attention: Trust Administration

The Company, any Guarantor or the Trustee, by notice to the others, may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders) will be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; when receipt acknowledged, if telecopied; and the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if sent by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery.

Any notice or communication to a Holder will be mailed by first class mail, certified or registered, return receipt requested, or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery to its address shown on the register kept by the Registrar. Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it will not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders.

If a notice or communication is mailed in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, it is duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

If the Company mails a notice or communication to Holders, it will mail a copy to the Trustee and each Agent at the same time.

Section 12.03 *[Reserved]*.

Section 12.04 *No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders.*

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Company or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Company or the Guarantors under the Notes, this Supplemental Indenture, the Subsidiary Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

Section 12.05 *Governing Law.*

THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND THE SUBSIDIARY

GUARANTEES WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

Section 12.06 *No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.*

This Supplemental Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Company or its Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Supplemental Indenture.

Section 12.07 *Successors.*

All agreements of the Company in the Indenture and the Notes will bind its successors. All agreements of the Trustee in the Indenture will bind its successors. All agreements of each Guarantor in this Supplemental Indenture will bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in Section 10.05 hereof.

Section 12.08 *Severability.*

In case any provision in the Indenture or in the Notes is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions will not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 12.09 *Counterpart Originals.*

The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy will be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement.

Section 12.10 *Table of Contents, Headings, etc.*

The Table of Contents, Cross-Reference Table and Headings of the Articles and Sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and will in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

[Signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed and attested, all as of the date first above written

NRG ENERGY, INC.

By: /s/ Gaetan C. Frotte

Name: Gaetan C. Frotte

Title: Senior Vice President & Treasurer

[Signature Page to Supplemental Indenture]

GUARANTORS:

ACE ENERGY, INC.
ALLIED HOME WARRANTY GP LLC
ALLIED WARRANTY LLC
ARTHUR KILL POWER LLC
ASTORIA GAS TURBINE POWER LLC
BIDURENERGY, INC.
CABRILLO POWER I LLC
CABRILLO POWER II LLC
CARBON MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS LLC
CIRRO ENERGY SERVICES, INC.
CIRRO GROUP, INC.
CONNECTICUT JET POWER LLC
DEVON POWER LLC
DUNKIRK POWER LLC
EASTERN SIERRA ENERGY COMPANY LLC
EL SEGUNDO POWER LLC
EL SEGUNDO POWER II LLC
ENERGY CHOICE SOLUTIONS LLC
ENERGY PLUS HOLDINGS LLC
ENERGY PLUS NATURAL GAS LLC
EVERYTHING ENERGY LLC
FORWARD HOME SECURITY, LLC
GCP FUNDING COMPANY, LLC
GREEN MOUNTAIN ENERGY COMPANY
GREGORY PARTNERS, LLC
GREGORY POWER PARTNERS LLC
HUNTLEY POWER LLC
INDEPENDENCE ENERGY ALLIANCE LLC
INDEPENDENCE ENERGY GROUP LLC
INDEPENDENCE ENERGY NATURAL GAS LLC
INDIAN RIVER OPERATIONS INC.
INDIAN RIVER POWER LLC
MERIDEN GAS TURBINES LLC
MIDDLETOWN POWER LLC
MONTVILLE POWER LLC
NEO CORPORATION
NEW GENCO GP, LLC
NORWALK POWER LLC
NRG ADVISORY SERVICES LLC
NRG AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG ARTHUR KILL OPERATIONS INC.
NRG ASTORIA GAS TURBINE OPERATIONS INC.
NRG BUSINESS SERVICES LLC
NRG CABRILLO POWER OPERATIONS INC.
NRG CALIFORNIA PEAKER OPERATIONS LLC
NRG CEDAR BAYOU DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LLC
NRG CONNECTED HOME LLC
NRG CONNECTICUT AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.

[Signature Page to Supplemental Indenture]

NRG CURTAILMENT SOLUTIONS, INC.
NRG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY INC.
NRG DEVON OPERATIONS INC.
NRG DISPATCH SERVICES LLC
NRG DISTRIBUTED ENERGY RESOURCES HOLDINGS LLC
NRG DISTRIBUTED GENERATION PR, LLC
NRG DUNKIRK OPERATIONS INC.
NRG ECOKAP HOLDINGS LLC
NRG EL SEGUNDO OPERATIONS INC.
NRG ENERGY LABOR SERVICES LLC
NRG ENERGY SERVICES GROUP LLC
NRG ENERGY SERVICES INTERNATIONAL INC.
NRG GENERATION HOLDINGS, INC.
NRG GREENCO LLC
NRG HOME & BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LLC
NRG HOME SERVICES LLC
NRG HOME SOLUTIONS LLC
NRG HOME SOLUTIONS PRODUCT LLC
NRG HOMER CITY SERVICES LLC
NRG HQDG LLC
NRG HUNTLEY OPERATIONS INC.
NRG IDENTITY PROTECT LLC
NRG ILION LP LLC
NRG INTERNATIONAL LLC
NRG MEXTRANS INC.
NRG MIDATLANTIC AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG MIDDLETOWN OPERATIONS INC.
NRG MONTVILLE OPERATIONS INC.
NRG NORTH CENTRAL OPERATIONS INC.
NRG NORTHEAST AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG NORWALK HARBOR OPERATIONS INC.
NRG OSWEGO HARBOR POWER OPERATIONS INC.
NRG PACGEN INC.
NRG PORTABLE POWER LLC
NRG POWER MARKETING LLC
NRG RENTER'S PROTECTION LLC
NRG RETAIL LLC
NRG RETAIL NORTHEAST LLC
NRG ROCKFORD ACQUISITION LLC
NRG SAGUARO OPERATIONS INC.
NRG SECURITY LLC
NRG SERVICES CORPORATION
NRG SIMPLYSMART SOLUTIONS LLC
NRG SOUTH CENTRAL AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG TEXAS C&I SUPPLY LLC
NRG TEXAS GREGORY LLC
NRG TEXAS HOLDING INC.
NRG TEXAS LLC
NRG TEXAS POWER LLC
NRG WARRANTY SERVICES LLC

[Signature Page to Supplemental Indenture]

NRG WEST COAST LLC
NRG WESTERN AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
O'BRIEN COGENERATION, INC. II
ONSITE ENERGY, INC.
OSWEGO HARBOR POWER LLC
RELIANT ENERGY NORTHEAST LLC
RELIANT ENERGY POWER SUPPLY, LLC
RELIANT ENERGY RETAIL HOLDINGS, LLC
RELIANT ENERGY RETAIL SERVICES, LLC
RERH HOLDINGS, LLC
SAGUARO POWER LLC
SOMERSET OPERATIONS INC.
SOMERSET POWER LLC
TEXAS GENCO GP, LLC
TEXAS GENCO HOLDINGS, INC.
TEXAS GENCO LP, LLC
US RETAILERS LLC
VIENNA OPERATIONS INC.
VIENNA POWER LLC
WCP (GENERATION) HOLDINGS LLC
WEST COAST POWER LLC

By: /s/ Gaetan Frotte
Name: Gaetan Frotte
Title: Treasurer

NRG CONSTRUCTION LLC
NRG ENERGY SERVICES LLC
NRG MAINTENANCE SERVICES LLC
NRG RELIABILITY SOLUTIONS LLC

By: /s/ Rachel Smith
Name: Rachel Smith
Title: Treasurer

ENERGY PROTECTION INSURANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ Gaetan Frotte
Name: Gaetan Frotte
Title: Treasurer

[Signature Page to Supplemental Indenture]

NRG ILION LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
By: NRG Rockford Acquisition LLC,
its General Partner

By: /s/ Gaetan Frotte
Name: Gaetan Frotte
Title: Treasurer

NRG SOUTH TEXAS LP
By: Texas Genco GP, LLC,
its General Partner

By: /s/ Gaetan Frotte
Name: Gaetan Frotte
Title: Treasurer

TEXAS GENCO SERVICES, LP
By: New Genco GP, LLC,
its General Partner

By: /s/ Gaetan Frotte
Name: Gaetan Frotte
Title: Treasurer

ENERGY ALTERNATIVES WHOLESale, LLC
NRG OPERATING SERVICES, INC.
NRG SOUTH CENTRAL OPERATIONS INC.

By: /s/ Glen E. Mackey
Name: Glen E. Mackey
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Supplemental Indenture]

[Face of Note]

CUSIP/CINS

3.750% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2024

No. _____ \$

NRG ENERGY, INC.

promises to pay to _____ or registered assigns,

the principal sum of _____ DOLLARS on June 15, 2024.

Interest Payment Dates: June 15 and December 15

Record Dates: June 1 and December 1

Dated: _____

This Note is one of the Securities
Of a Series designated therein referred to
in the within-mentioned Base Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

NRG ENERGY, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

A-2

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, as Trustee

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Back of Note]
3.750% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2024

[Insert the Global Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Private Placement Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Original Issue Discount Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Supplemental Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

(1) *INTEREST.* NRG Energy, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “*Company*”), promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at 3.750% per annum from May 28, 2019 until maturity. The Company shall pay interest semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, or if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an “*Interest Payment Date*”). Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from the date of issuance; *provided* that if there is no existing Default in the payment of interest, and if this Note is authenticated between a record date referred to on the face hereof and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, interest shall accrue from such next succeeding Interest Payment Date; *provided, further*, that the first Interest Payment Date shall be December 15, 2019. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

(2) *METHOD OF PAYMENT.* The Company shall pay interest on the Notes (except defaulted interest) to the Persons who are registered Holders of Notes at the close of business on the June 1 and December 1 next preceding the Interest Payment Date, even if such Notes are canceled after such record date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Base Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. The Notes will be payable as to principal, premium, if any, and interest at the office or agency of the Paying Agent and Registrar within the City and State of New York, or, at the option of the Company, payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the Holders at their addresses set forth in the register of Holders; *provided* that payment by wire transfer of immediately available funds will be required with respect to principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, all Global Notes and all other Notes the Holders of which will have provided wire transfer instructions to the Company or the Paying Agent. Such payment shall be in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

(3) *PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR.* Initially, Delaware Trust Company, the Trustee under the Indenture, will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change the Paying Agent or Registrar without prior notice to the Holders of the Notes. The Company or any of its Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

(4) *INDENTURE.* This Note is one of a duly authenticated series of securities of the Company issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture (the “*Base Indenture*”), dated as of May 28, 2019, between the Company and the Trustee, as amended by the Supplemental Indenture (the “*Supplemental Indenture*”) and, together with the Base Indenture, the “*Indenture*”), dated as of May 28, 2019, among the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture for a statement of such terms. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Base Indenture, the

provisions of this Note shall govern and be controlling, and to the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Supplemental Indenture, the provisions of the Supplemental Indenture shall govern and be controlling. The Company shall be entitled to issue Additional Notes pursuant to Section 2.05 of the Supplemental Indenture. The Notes are secured first lien obligations of the Company.

(5) *OPTIONAL REDEMPTION.*

(a) At any time prior to May 15, 2024 (one month prior to the maturity date of the Notes) (the “par call date”), the Company may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the Notes, upon not less than 10 nor more than 60 days’ prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus the Applicable Premium as of, and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

In addition, at any time and from time to time on or after the par call date, the Notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part at any time, at the Company’s option, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest on such Notes to the redemption date.

(b) Except pursuant to the preceding paragraphs, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Company’s option prior to the par call date.

Any redemption pursuant to this Section 5 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.07 of the Supplemental Indenture.

(6) *MANDATORY REDEMPTION.* The Company is not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

(7) *REPURCHASE AT THE OPTION OF HOLDER.*

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, the Company will make an offer (a “*Change of Control Offer*”) to each Holder to repurchase all or any part (equal to \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess of \$2,000) of that Holder’s Notes at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes repurchased to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date. Within 30 days following any Change of Control, the Company will mail a notice to each Holder setting forth the procedures governing the Change of Control Offer as required by the Indenture.

(8) *NOTICE OF REDEMPTION.* At least 10 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, the Company shall mail or cause to be mailed, by first class mail, or deliver electronically, a notice of redemption to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed or delivered more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a defeasance of the Notes or a satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture pursuant to Articles 8 or 11 thereof. Notes and portions of Notes selected will be in amounts of \$2,000 or whole multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof; except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed or purchased, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed or purchased.

(9) *DENOMINATIONS, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE*. The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes may be registered and Notes may be exchanged as provided in the Supplemental Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and the Company may require a Holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Supplemental Indenture. The Company need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part. Also, the Company need not exchange or register the transfer of any Notes for a period of 15 days before a selection of Notes of a series to be redeemed or during the period between a record date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

(10) *PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS*. The registered Holder of a Note may be treated as the owner of it for all purposes. Only registered Holders have rights under the Indenture.

(11) *AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER*. The Base Indenture may be amended as provided therein. Subject to certain exceptions, the Supplemental Indenture, the Notes or the Subsidiary Guarantees may be amended or supplemented with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes including Additional Notes, if any, voting as a single class, and any existing Default or Event of Default or compliance with any provision of the Supplemental Indenture or the Notes or the Subsidiary Guarantees may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes including Additional Notes, if any, voting as a single class. Without the consent of any Holder of Notes, the Supplemental Indenture, the Notes, the Collateral Trust Agreement or the Note Security Documents may be amended or supplemented (i) to cure any ambiguity, mistake, defect or inconsistency, (ii) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes, (iii) to provide for the assumption of the Company's Obligations to Holders of the Notes in the case of a merger or consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets pursuant to Article 5 of the Supplemental Indenture, (iv) to add Collateral with respect to any or all of the Notes; (v) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders of the Notes or that does not adversely affect the legal rights under the Supplemental Indenture of any such Holder, (vi) [reserved], (vii) to conform the text of the Supplemental Indenture or the Notes to any provision of the "Description of the Notes" section of the Company's Offering Memorandum dated May 20, 2019, relating to the initial offering of the Notes, (viii) to evidence and provide for the acceptance and appointment under the Supplemental Indenture of a successor trustee pursuant to the requirements thereof, (ix) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the limitations set forth in the Supplemental Indenture, (x) to allow any Guarantor to execute a supplemental indenture and/or a Subsidiary Guarantee with respect to the Notes, (xi) in the case of any Note Security Document, to include therein any legend required to be set forth therein pursuant to the Collateral Trust Agreement or to modify any such legend as required by the Collateral Trust Agreement, (xii) to release Collateral from the Lien securing the notes when permitted or required by the Note Security Documents, this Indenture or the Collateral Trust Agreement, (xiii) to enter into any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the Collateral Trust Agreement, or any joinder thereto; or (xiv) with respect to the Note Security Documents, as provided in the Collateral Trust Agreement (including to add or replace Priority Lien Secured Parties or Second Lien Secured Parties).

(12) *DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES*. Events of Default include: (i) default for 30 days in the payment when due of interest on, the Notes; (ii) default in the payment when due of the

principal of, or premium on, if any, the Notes; (iii) failure by the Company or any Guarantor for 60 days after written notice to the Company by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding to comply with any of the agreements in the Supplemental Indenture (other than a default referred to in clause (i) or (ii) of Section 6.01 of the Indenture); (iv) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company or any Guarantor (or the payment of which is Guaranteed by the Company or any Guarantor), whether such Indebtedness or Guarantee now exists, or is created after the date of the Supplemental Indenture, if that default: (A) is caused by a failure to pay principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on such Indebtedness prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "Payment Default"); or (B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity, and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, exceeds the greater of (1) 1.5% of Total Assets and (2) \$375.0 million; *provided* that this clause (iv) shall not apply to (a) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness to a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company; (b) Non-Recourse Debt (except to the extent that the Company or any of the Guarantors that are not parties to such Non-Recourse Debt becomes directly or indirectly liable, including pursuant to any contingent obligation, for any such Non-Recourse Debt and such liability, individually or in the aggregate, exceeds the greater of (i) 1.5% of Total Assets and (ii) \$375.0 million); and (c) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, any indemnification, guarantee or other credit support obligations of the Company or any of the Guarantors in connection with any tax equity financing entered into by a non-Guarantor Subsidiary; (v) except as permitted by the Supplemental Indenture, any Subsidiary Guarantee of any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary shall be held in any final and non-appealable judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any reason to be in full force and effect or any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary, or any Person acting on behalf of any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary, shall deny or disaffirm its or their obligations under its or their Subsidiary Guarantee(s); (vi) the Company or any of the Guarantors: (A) commences a voluntary case, (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case, (C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property, (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or (E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due; or (vii) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that: (A) is for relief against the Company or any Guarantor; (B) appoints a custodian of the Company or Guarantor for all or substantially all of the property of the Company or any Guarantor; or (C) orders the liquidation of the Company or any Guarantor; and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days.

(13) *TRUSTEE DEALINGS WITH COMPANY.* The Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company or its Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Company or its Affiliates, as if it were not the Trustee. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days, apply to the SEC for permission to continue as trustee or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to and entitled to the benefits of Article 7 of the Base Indenture.

(14) *NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS.* No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Company or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Company or the Guarantors under the Notes, the Indenture, the Subsidiary

Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

(15) *AUTHENTICATION*. This Note will not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee or an authenticating agent.

(16) *ABBREVIATIONS*. Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (= joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (= Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

(17) *CUSIP NUMBERS*. Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Company has caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes, and the Trustee may use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption, and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

(18) *GOVERNING LAW*. THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE AND THE SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Company shall furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Base Indenture and/or the Supplemental Indenture. Requests may be made to:

NRG Energy, Inc.
804 Carnegie Center
Princeton, NJ 08540
Attention: General Counsel

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to: _____
(Insert assignee's legal name)

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint _____ to transfer this Note on the books of the
Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option of Holder to Elect Purchase

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.09 of the Supplemental Indenture, check here:

If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.09 of the Supplemental Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$ _____

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.: _____

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE *

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease (or increase)	Signature of authorized officer of Trustee or Custodian

* *This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in global form.*

[Face of Note]

CUSIP/CINS

4.450% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2029

No. _____ \$ _____

NRG ENERGY, INC.

promises to pay to _____ or registered assigns,

the principal sum of _____ DOLLARS on June 15, 2029.

Interest Payment Dates: June 15 and December 15

Record Dates: June 1 and December 1

Dated: _____

This Note is one of the Securities
Of a Series designated therein referred to
in the within-mentioned Base Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

NRG ENERGY, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

A-2

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, as Trustee

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Insert the Global Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Private Placement Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Original Issue Discount Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Supplemental Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

(1) *INTEREST.* NRG Energy, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “*Company*”), promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at 4.450% per annum from May 28, 2019 until maturity. The Company shall pay interest semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, or if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an “*Interest Payment Date*”). Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from the date of issuance; *provided* that if there is no existing Default in the payment of interest, and if this Note is authenticated between a record date referred to on the face hereof and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, interest shall accrue from such next succeeding Interest Payment Date; *provided, further*, that the first Interest Payment Date shall be December 15, 2019. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

(2) *METHOD OF PAYMENT.* The Company shall pay interest on the Notes (except defaulted interest) to the Persons who are registered Holders of Notes at the close of business on the June 1 and December 1 next preceding the Interest Payment Date, even if such Notes are canceled after such record date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Base Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. The Notes will be payable as to principal, premium, if any, and interest at the office or agency of the Paying Agent and Registrar within the City and State of New York, or, at the option of the Company, payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the Holders at their addresses set forth in the register of Holders; *provided* that payment by wire transfer of immediately available funds will be required with respect to principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, all Global Notes and all other Notes the Holders of which will have provided wire transfer instructions to the Company or the Paying Agent. Such payment shall be in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

(3) *PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR.* Initially, Delaware Trust Company, the Trustee under the Indenture, will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change the Paying Agent or Registrar without prior notice to the Holders of the Notes. The Company or any of its Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

(4) *INDENTURE.* This Note is one of a duly authenticated series of securities of the Company issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture (the “*Base Indenture*”), dated as of May 28, 2019, between the Company and the Trustee, as amended by the Supplemental Indenture (the “*Supplemental Indenture*”) and, together with the Base Indenture, the “*Indenture*”), dated as of May 28, 2019, among the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture for a statement of such terms. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Base Indenture, the

provisions of this Note shall govern and be controlling, and to the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Supplemental Indenture, the provisions of the Supplemental Indenture shall govern and be controlling. The Company shall be entitled to issue Additional Notes pursuant to Section 2.05 of the Supplemental Indenture. The Notes are secured first lien obligations of the Company.

(5) OPTIONAL REDEMPTION.

(a) At any time prior to March 15, 2029 (three months prior to the maturity date of the Notes) (the “par call date”), the Company may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the Notes, upon not less than 10 nor more than 60 days’ prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus the Applicable Premium as of, and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

In addition, at any time and from time to time on or after the par call date, the Notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part at any time, at the Company’s option, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest on such Notes to the redemption date.

(b) Except pursuant to the preceding paragraphs, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Company’s option prior to the par call date.

Any redemption pursuant to this Section 5 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.07 of the Supplemental Indenture.

(6) MANDATORY REDEMPTION. The Company is not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

(7) REPURCHASE AT THE OPTION OF HOLDER.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, the Company will make an offer (a “*Change of Control Offer*”) to each Holder to repurchase all or any part (equal to \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess of \$2,000) of that Holder’s Notes at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes repurchased to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date. Within 30 days following any Change of Control, the Company will mail a notice to each Holder setting forth the procedures governing the Change of Control Offer as required by the Indenture.

(8) NOTICE OF REDEMPTION. At least 10 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, the Company shall mail or cause to be mailed, by first class mail, or deliver electronically, a notice of redemption to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed or delivered more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a defeasance of the Notes or a satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture pursuant to Articles 8 or 11 thereof. Notes and portions of Notes selected will be in amounts of \$2,000 or whole multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof; except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed or purchased, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed or purchased.

(9) *DENOMINATIONS, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE*. The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes may be registered and Notes may be exchanged as provided in the Supplemental Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and the Company may require a Holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Supplemental Indenture. The Company need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part. Also, the Company need not exchange or register the transfer of any Notes for a period of 15 days before a selection of Notes of a series to be redeemed or during the period between a record date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

(10) *PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS*. The registered Holder of a Note may be treated as the owner of it for all purposes. Only registered Holders have rights under the Indenture.

(11) *AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER*. The Base Indenture may be amended as provided therein. Subject to certain exceptions, the Supplemental Indenture, the Notes or the Subsidiary Guarantees may be amended or supplemented with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes including Additional Notes, if any, voting as a single class, and any existing Default or Event of Default or compliance with any provision of the Supplemental Indenture or the Notes or the Subsidiary Guarantees may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes including Additional Notes, if any, voting as a single class. Without the consent of any Holder of Notes, the Supplemental Indenture, the Notes, the Collateral Trust Agreement or the Note Security Documents may be amended or supplemented (i) to cure any ambiguity, mistake, defect or inconsistency, (ii) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes, (iii) to provide for the assumption of the Company's Obligations to Holders of the Notes in the case of a merger or consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets pursuant to Article 5 of the Supplemental Indenture, (iv) to add Collateral with respect to any or all of the Notes; (v) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders of the Notes or that does not adversely affect the legal rights under the Supplemental Indenture of any such Holder, (vi) [reserved], (vii) to conform the text of the Supplemental Indenture or the Notes to any provision of the "Description of the Notes" section of the Company's Offering Memorandum dated May 20, 2019, relating to the initial offering of the Notes, (viii) to evidence and provide for the acceptance and appointment under the Supplemental Indenture of a successor trustee pursuant to the requirements thereof, (ix) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the limitations set forth in the Supplemental Indenture, (x) to allow any Guarantor to execute a supplemental indenture and/or a Subsidiary Guarantee with respect to the Notes, (xi) in the case of any Note Security Document, to include therein any legend required to be set forth therein pursuant to the Collateral Trust Agreement or to modify any such legend as required by the Collateral Trust Agreement, (xii) to release Collateral from the Lien securing the notes when permitted or required by the Note Security Documents, this Indenture or the Collateral Trust Agreement, (xiii) to enter into any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the Collateral Trust Agreement, or any joinder thereto; or (xiv) with respect to the Note Security Documents, as provided in the Collateral Trust Agreement (including to add or replace Priority Lien Secured Parties or Second Lien Secured Parties).

(12) *DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES*. Events of Default include: (i) default for 30 days in the payment when due of interest on, the Notes; (ii) default in the payment when due of the

principal of, or premium on, if any, the Notes; (iii) failure by the Company or any Guarantor for 60 days after written notice to the Company by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding to comply with any of the agreements in the Supplemental Indenture (other than a default referred to in clause (i) or (ii) of Section 6.01 of the Indenture); (iv) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company or any Guarantor (or the payment of which is Guaranteed by the Company or any Guarantor), whether such Indebtedness or Guarantee now exists, or is created after the date of the Supplemental Indenture, if that default: (A) is caused by a failure to pay principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on such Indebtedness prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "Payment Default"); or (B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity, and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, exceeds the greater of (1) 1.5% of Total Assets and (2) \$375.0 million; *provided* that this clause (iv) shall not apply to (a) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness to a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company; (b) Non-Recourse Debt (except to the extent that the Company or any of the Guarantors that are not parties to such Non-Recourse Debt becomes directly or indirectly liable, including pursuant to any contingent obligation, for any such Non-Recourse Debt and such liability, individually or in the aggregate, exceeds the greater of (i) 1.5% of Total Assets and (ii) \$375.0 million); and (c) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, any indemnification, guarantee or other credit support obligations of the Company or any of the Guarantors in connection with any tax equity financing entered into by a non-Guarantor Subsidiary; (v) except as permitted by the Supplemental Indenture, any Subsidiary Guarantee of any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary shall be held in any final and non-appealable judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any reason to be in full force and effect or any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary, or any Person acting on behalf of any Guarantor (or any group of Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary, shall deny or disaffirm its or their obligations under its or their Subsidiary Guarantee(s); (vi) the Company or any of the Guarantors: (A) commences a voluntary case, (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case, (C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property, (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or (E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due; or (vii) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that: (A) is for relief against the Company or any Guarantor; (B) appoints a custodian of the Company or Guarantor for all or substantially all of the property of the Company or any Guarantor; or (C) orders the liquidation of the Company or any Guarantor; and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days.

(13) *TRUSTEE DEALINGS WITH COMPANY.* The Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company or its Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Company or its Affiliates, as if it were not the Trustee. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days, apply to the SEC for permission to continue as trustee or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to and entitled to the benefits of Article 7 of the Base Indenture.

(14) *NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS.* No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Company or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Company or the Guarantors under the Notes, the Indenture, the Subsidiary

Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

(15) *AUTHENTICATION*. This Note will not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee or an authenticating agent.

(16) *ABBREVIATIONS*. Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (= joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (= Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

(17) *CUSIP NUMBERS*. Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Company has caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes, and the Trustee may use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption, and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

(18) *GOVERNING LAW*. THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE AND THE SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Company shall furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Base Indenture and/or the Supplemental Indenture. Requests may be made to:

NRG Energy, Inc.
804 Carnegie Center
Princeton, NJ 08540
Attention: General Counsel

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to: _____
(Insert assignee's legal name)

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint _____ to transfer this Note on the books of the Company.
The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option of Holder to Elect Purchase

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.09 of the Supplemental Indenture, check here:

If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.09 of the Supplemental Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.:

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE *

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease (or increase)	Signature of authorized officer of Trustee or Custodian

* *This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in global form.*

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

NRG Energy, Inc.
804 Carnegie Place
Princeton, NJ 08540
Attention: General Counsel

Delaware Trust Company
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808
Attention: Trust Administration

Re: 3.750% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2024

Reference is hereby made to the Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 28, 2019 (the “*Indenture*”), among NRG Energy, Inc., as issuer (the “*Company*”), the Guarantors party thereto and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

, (the “*Transferor*”) owns and proposes to transfer the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified in Annex A hereto, in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the “*Transfer*”), to _____ (the “*Transferee*”), as further specified in Annex A hereto. In connection with the Transfer, the Transferor hereby certifies that:

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the 144A Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to Rule 144A.** The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “*Securities Act*”), and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that the beneficial interest or Definitive Note is being transferred to a Person that the Transferor reasonably believes is purchasing the beneficial interest or Definitive Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a “qualified institutional buyer” within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, and such Transfer is in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the 144A Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

2. **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to Regulation S.** The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the Transfer is not being made to a Person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or such Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the Transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such Transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Act and (iv) if the proposed transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, the transfer is not being made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on Transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Regulation S Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

3. **Check and complete if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the IAI Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to any provision of the Securities Act other than Rule 144A or Regulation S.** The Transfer is being effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States, and accordingly the Transferor hereby further certifies that (check one):

(a) such Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act;

or

(b) such Transfer is being effected to the Company or a subsidiary thereof;

or

(c) such Transfer is being effected pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act;

or

(d) such Transfer is being effected to an Institutional Accredited Investor and pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144A, Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904, and the Transferor hereby further certifies that it has not engaged in any general solicitation within the meaning of Regulation D under the Securities Act and the Transfer complies with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in a Restricted Global Note or Restricted Definitive Notes and the requirements of the exemption claimed, which certification is supported by (1) a certificate executed by the Transferee in the form of Exhibit D to the Indenture and (2) if such Transfer is in respect of a principal amount of Notes at the time of transfer of less than \$250,000, an Opinion of Counsel provided by the Transferor or the Transferee (a copy of which the Transferor has attached to this certification), to the effect that such Transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the IAI Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

4. **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or of an Unrestricted Definitive Note.**

(a) **Check if Transfer is pursuant to Rule 144.** (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and

(ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(b) **Check if Transfer is Pursuant to Regulation S.** (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(c) **Check if Transfer is Pursuant to Other Exemption.** (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in compliance with an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904 and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any State of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will not be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes or Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Company.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

ANNEX A TO CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

1. The Transferor owns and proposes to transfer the following:

[CHECK ONE OF (a) OR (b)]

- (a) a beneficial interest in the:
 - (i) 144A Global Note (CUSIP), or
 - (ii) Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP), or
 - (iii) IAI Global Note (CUSIP); or
- (b) a Restricted Definitive Note.

2. After the Transfer the Transferee will hold:

[CHECK ONE]

- (a) a beneficial interest in the:
 - (i) 144A Global Note (CUSIP), or
 - (ii) Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP), or
 - (iii) IAI Global Note (CUSIP); or
 - (iv) Unrestricted Global Note (CUSIP); or
- (b) a Restricted Definitive Note; or
- (c) an Unrestricted Definitive Note,
in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

NRG Energy, Inc.
804 Carnegie Place
Princeton, NJ 08540
Attention: General Counsel

Delaware Trust Company
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808
Attention: Trust Administration

Re: 4.450% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2029

Reference is hereby made to the Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 28, 2019 (the “*Indenture*”), among NRG Energy, Inc., as issuer (the “*Company*”), the Guarantors party thereto and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

, (the “*Transferor*”) owns and proposes to transfer the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified in Annex A hereto, in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the “*Transfer*”), to _____ (the “*Transferee*”), as further specified in Annex A hereto. In connection with the Transfer, the Transferor hereby certifies that:

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the 144A Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to Rule 144A.** The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “*Securities Act*”), and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that the beneficial interest or Definitive Note is being transferred to a Person that the Transferor reasonably believes is purchasing the beneficial interest or Definitive Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a “qualified institutional buyer” within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, and such Transfer is in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the 144A Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

2. **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to Regulation S.** The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the Transfer is not being made to a Person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or such Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the Transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such Transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Act and (iv) if the proposed transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, the transfer is not being made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on Transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Regulation S Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

3. **Check and complete if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the IAI Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to any provision of the Securities Act other than Rule 144A or Regulation S.** The Transfer is being effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States, and accordingly the Transferor hereby further certifies that (check one):

(a) such Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act;

or

(b) such Transfer is being effected to the Company or a subsidiary thereof;

or

(c) such Transfer is being effected pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act;

or

(d) such Transfer is being effected to an Institutional Accredited Investor and pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144A, Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904, and the Transferor hereby further certifies that it has not engaged in any general solicitation within the meaning of Regulation D under the Securities Act and the Transfer complies with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in a Restricted Global Note or Restricted Definitive Notes and the requirements of the exemption claimed, which certification is supported by (1) a certificate executed by the Transferee in the form of Exhibit D to the Indenture and (2) if such Transfer is in respect of a principal amount of Notes at the time of transfer of less than \$250,000, an Opinion of Counsel provided by the Transferor or the Transferee (a copy of which the Transferor has attached to this certification), to the effect that such Transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the IAI Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

4. **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or of an Unrestricted Definitive Note.**

(a) **Check if Transfer is pursuant to Rule 144.** (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and

(ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(b) **Check if Transfer is Pursuant to Regulation S.** (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(c) **Check if Transfer is Pursuant to Other Exemption.** (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in compliance with an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904 and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any State of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will not be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes or Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Company.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

ANNEX A TO CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

1. The Transferor owns and proposes to transfer the following:

[CHECK ONE OF (a) OR (b)]

- (a) a beneficial interest in the:
- (i) 144A Global Note (CUSIP), or
 - (ii) Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP), or
 - (iii) IAI Global Note (CUSIP); or
- (b) a Restricted Definitive Note.

2. After the Transfer the Transferee will hold:

[CHECK ONE]

- (a) a beneficial interest in the:
- (i) 144A Global Note (CUSIP), or
 - (ii) Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP), or
 - (iii) IAI Global Note (CUSIP); or
 - (iv) Unrestricted Global Note (CUSIP); or
- (b) a Restricted Definitive Note; or
- (c) an Unrestricted Definitive Note,
- in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(d) **Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to Unrestricted Definitive Note.** In connection with the Owner's Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. **Exchange of Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes for Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes**

(a) **Check if Exchange is from beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note to Restricted Definitive Note.** In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Restricted Definitive Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies that the Restricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Restricted Definitive Note issued will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

(b) **Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note.** In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in the [CHECK ONE] 144A Global Note, Regulation S Global Note, IAI Global Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer and (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, and in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the beneficial interest issued will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the relevant Restricted Global Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Company.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(d) **Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to Unrestricted Definitive Note.** In connection with the Owner's Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. **Exchange of Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes for Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes**

(a) **Check if Exchange is from beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note to Restricted Definitive Note.** In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Restricted Definitive Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies that the Restricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Restricted Definitive Note issued will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

(b) **Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note.** In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in the [CHECK ONE] 144A Global Note, Regulation S Global Note, IAI Global Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer and (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, and in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the beneficial interest issued will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the relevant Restricted Global Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Company.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

FORM OF CERTIFICATE FROM
ACQUIRING INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR

NRG Energy, Inc.
804 Carnegie Place
Princeton, NJ 08540
Attention: General Counsel

Delaware Trust Company
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808
Attention: Trust Administration

Re: 3.750% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2024

Reference is hereby made to the Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 28, 2019 (the "*Indenture*"), among NRG Energy, Inc., as issuer (the "*Company*"), the Guarantors party thereto and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

In connection with our proposed purchase of \$ _____ aggregate principal amount of:

- (a) a beneficial interest in a Global Note, or
(b) a Definitive Note,

we confirm that:

1. We understand that any subsequent transfer of the Notes or any interest therein is subject to certain restrictions and conditions set forth in the Indenture and the undersigned agrees to be bound by, and not to resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Notes or any interest therein except in compliance with, such restrictions and conditions and the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "*Securities Act*").

2. We understand that the offer and sale of the Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act, and that the Notes and any interest therein may not be offered or sold except as permitted in the following sentence. We agree, on our own behalf and on behalf of any accounts for which we are acting as hereinafter stated, that if we should sell the Notes or any interest therein, we will do so only (A) to the Company or any subsidiary thereof, (B) in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act to a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined therein), (C) to an institutional "accredited investor" (as defined below) that, prior to such transfer, furnishes (or has furnished on its behalf by a U.S. broker-dealer) to you and to the Company a signed letter substantially in the form of this letter and, if such transfer is in respect of a principal amount of Notes, at the time of transfer of less than \$250,000, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Company to the effect that such transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act, (D) outside the United States in accordance with Rule 904 of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (E) pursuant to the provisions of Rule 144 under the Securities Act or (F) pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, and we further agree to provide to any Person purchasing the Definitive Note or beneficial interest in a Global Note from us in a transaction meeting the requirements of clauses (A) through (E) of this paragraph a notice advising such purchaser that resales thereof are restricted as stated herein.

3. We understand that, on any proposed resale of the Notes or beneficial interest therein, we will be required to furnish to you and the Company such certifications, legal opinions and other information as you and the Company may reasonably require to confirm that the proposed sale complies with the foregoing restrictions. We further understand that the Notes purchased by us will bear a legend to the foregoing effect.

4. We are an institutional "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) of Regulation D under the Securities Act) and have such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of our investment in the Notes, and we and any accounts for which we are acting are each able to bear the economic risk of our or its investment.

5. We are acquiring the Notes or beneficial interest therein purchased by us for our own account or for one or more accounts (each of which is an institutional "accredited investor") as to each of which we exercise sole investment discretion.

You and the Company are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

[Insert Name of Accredited Investor]

By:

Name:

Title:

Dated: _____

FORM OF CERTIFICATE FROM
ACQUIRING INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR

NRG Energy, Inc.
804 Carnegie Place
Princeton, NJ 08540
Attention: General Counsel

Delaware Trust Company
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808
Attention: Trust Administration

Re: 4.450% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2029

Reference is hereby made to the Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 28, 2019 (the “*Indenture*”), among NRG Energy, Inc., as issuer (the “*Company*”), the Guarantors party thereto and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

In connection with our proposed purchase of \$ _____ aggregate principal amount of:

(a) a beneficial interest in a Global Note, or

(b) a Definitive Note,

we confirm that:

1. We understand that any subsequent transfer of the Notes or any interest therein is subject to certain restrictions and conditions set forth in the Indenture and the undersigned agrees to be bound by, and not to resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Notes or any interest therein except in compliance with, such restrictions and conditions and the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “*Securities Act*”).

2. We understand that the offer and sale of the Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act, and that the Notes and any interest therein may not be offered or sold except as permitted in the following sentence. We agree, on our own behalf and on behalf of any accounts for which we are acting as hereinafter stated, that if we should sell the Notes or any interest therein, we will do so only (A) to the Company or any subsidiary thereof, (B) in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act to a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined therein), (C) to an institutional “accredited investor” (as defined below) that, prior to such transfer, furnishes (or has furnished on its behalf by a U.S. broker-dealer) to you and to the Company a signed letter substantially in the form of this letter and, if such transfer is in respect of a principal amount of Notes, at the time of transfer of less than \$250,000, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Company to the effect that such transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act, (D) outside the United States in accordance with Rule 904 of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (E) pursuant to the provisions of Rule 144 under the Securities Act or (F) pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, and we further agree to provide to any Person purchasing the Definitive Note or beneficial interest in a Global Note from us in a transaction meeting the requirements of clauses (A) through (E) of this paragraph a notice advising such purchaser that resales thereof are restricted as stated herein.

3. We understand that, on any proposed resale of the Notes or beneficial interest therein, we will be required to furnish to you and the Company such certifications, legal opinions and other information as you and the Company may reasonably require to confirm that the proposed sale complies with the foregoing restrictions. We further understand that the Notes purchased by us will bear a legend to the foregoing effect.

4. We are an institutional "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) of Regulation D under the Securities Act) and have such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of our investment in the Notes, and we and any accounts for which we are acting are each able to bear the economic risk of our or its investment.

5. We are acquiring the Notes or beneficial interest therein purchased by us for our own account or for one or more accounts (each of which is an institutional "accredited investor") as to each of which we exercise sole investment discretion.

You and the Company are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

[Insert Name of Accredited Investor]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
ADDITIONAL SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE (this “*Supplemental Indenture for Additional Guarantees*”), dated as of _____, among _____ (the “*Guaranteeing Subsidiary*”), a subsidiary of NRG Energy, Inc. (or its permitted successor), a Delaware corporation (the “*Company*”), the Company, the other Guarantors (as defined in the Indenture referred to herein) and Delaware Trust Company, as trustee under the Indenture referred to below (the “*Trustee*”).

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture (the “*Base Indenture*”), dated as of May 28, 2019, between the Company and the Trustee, as amended by a Supplemental Indenture (the “*Supplemental Indenture*” and, together with the Base Indenture, the “*Indenture*”), dated as of May 28, 2019, among the Company, the Guarantors named therein and the Trustee, providing for the original issuance of an aggregate principal amount of \$600,000,000 of 3.750% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2024 (the “*2024 Notes*”) and \$500,000,000 of 4.450% Senior Secured First Lien Notes due 2029 (the “*2029 Notes*” and, together with the 2024 Notes, the “*Initial Notes*”), and, subject to the terms of the Supplemental Indenture, future issuances of 2024 Notes and/or 2029 Notes (the “*Additional Notes*,” and, together with the Initial Notes, the “*Notes*”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Company’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein (the “*Subsidiary Guarantee*”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 4.10 and 9.01 of the Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee, the Company and the other Guarantors are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture for Additional Guarantees.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Guaranteeing Subsidiary and the Trustee mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the Notes as follows:

1. CAPITALIZED TERMS. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Supplemental Indenture.
2. AGREEMENT TO GUARANTEE. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby becomes a party to the Supplemental Indenture as a Guarantor and as such will have all the rights and be subject to all the Obligations and agreements of a Guarantor under the Indenture. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Subsidiary Guarantee and in the Supplemental Indenture including but not limited to Article 10 thereof.
4. NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS. No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Company or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Company or the Guarantors under the Notes, the Indenture, the Subsidiary Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

5. NEW YORK LAW TO GOVERN. THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE FOR ADDITIONAL GUARANTEES BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

6. COUNTERPARTS. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture for Additional Guarantees. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement.

7. EFFECT OF HEADINGS. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

8. THE TRUSTEE. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture for Additional Guarantees or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiary and the Company.

9. RATIFICATION OF INDENTURE; SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE FOR ADDITIONAL GUARANTEES PART OF INDENTURE. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture for Additional Guarantees shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of Notes heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture for Additional Guarantees to be duly executed and attested, all as of the date first above written.

Dated: _____,

[GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

NRG Energy, Inc.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[EXISTING GUARANTORS]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[TRUSTEE],
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

FOURTH AMENDMENT

FOURTH AMENDMENT dated as of May 28, 2019 (this "Fourth Amendment") to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 30, 2016 (as amended by the First Amendment Agreement, dated as of January 24, 2017, by the Second Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 21, 2018, by the Third Amendment Agreement, dated as of May 7, 2018, by the Joinder Agreement, dated as of November 8, 2018 and as further amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time and immediately prior to the Amendment Effective Date (as defined below) (the "Credit Agreement"), among, inter alia, NRG Energy, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the lenders from time to time parties thereto and Citicorp North America, Inc., as administrative agent (in such capacity and together with its successors, the "Administrative Agent") and as collateral agent (in such capacity and together with its successors, the "Collateral Agent").

RECITALS

A. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Amended Credit Agreement (as defined below).

B. The Borrower, the Exchanging Revolving Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swingline Lender and each Issuing Bank, among others, are parties to the Credit Agreement. Citigroup Global Markets Inc. is acting as a lead arranger and lead bookrunner in connection with this Fourth Amendment (in such capacity, the "Arranger").

C. The Borrower has requested that (i) pursuant to Section 9.19 of the Credit Agreement, the Credit Agreement be amended to provide for a new tranche of revolving loans (the "Extended Revolving Loans" and the commitments in respect thereof, the "Extended Revolving Commitments"), which Extended Revolving Commitments would replace all of the existing revolving credit facility (including the letter of credit facility and swingline facility thereunder) outstanding under the Credit Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment Effective Date (as defined below) (the "Existing Revolving Facility" and the commitments thereunder, the "Existing Revolving Commitments") subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (ii) pursuant to Section 2.24 of the Credit Agreement, the Existing Revolving Commitments be increased in an aggregate of \$184,000,000 (the "New Revolving Commitments"), and pursuant to Section 2.25 of the Credit Agreement, Existing Revolving Commitments be replaced, with such New Revolving Commitments having the same terms as the Extended Revolving Commitments and, together with the Extended Revolving Commitments and Extended Revolving Loans, constituting a single revolving facility under the Amended Credit Agreement, and (iii) the Credit Agreement be amended to make certain other changes as more fully set forth herein.

D. Each Revolving Lender holding Revolving Loans under the Existing Revolving Facility (the "Existing Revolving Loans") or Existing Revolving Commitments that executes and delivers a signature page to this Fourth Amendment in the capacity of an "Exchanging Revolving Lender" (each, an "Exchanging Revolving Lender") will, by the fact of such execution and delivery, be deemed (i) to have irrevocably agreed to the terms of this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, (ii) to have agreed to exchange (as defined

below) all (or such lesser amount as set forth on its signature page hereto) of its Existing Revolving Commitments with commitments to make Extended Revolving Loans in an equal principal amount (all Existing Revolving Commitments so exchanged and extended, the "Exchanged Revolving Commitments") and (iii) upon the Amendment Effective Date, to have exchanged such amount of its Existing Revolving Commitments with Extended Revolving Commitments in equal principal amount, subject to the conditions set forth herein.

E. Each Person that executes and delivers a signature page to this Fourth Amendment in the capacity of an "Additional Revolving Lender" (each, an "Additional Revolving Lender" and all Additional Revolving Lenders, together with all Exchanging Revolving Lenders, collectively, the "Extending Revolving Lenders") will be deemed (i) to have irrevocably agreed to the terms of this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, (ii) to have committed to make Extended Revolving Commitments (including, for the avoidance of doubt, New Revolving Commitments) to the Borrower on the Amendment Effective Date (the "Additional Revolving Commitments") in the amount notified to such Additional Revolving Lender by the Administrative Agent (but in no event greater than the amount such Additional Revolving Lender committed to make as Extended Revolving Commitments) and (iii) upon the Amendment Effective Date, made such Extended Revolving Commitments to the Borrower, subject to the conditions set forth herein (the making of such Additional Revolving Commitments, together with the exchange of Exchanged Revolving Commitments with Extended Revolving Commitments, the "Revolving Facility Exchange").

F. The Borrower will, on the Amendment Effective Date, (i) repay in full all outstanding Existing Revolving Loans, if any, with the proceeds of Revolving Loans made under the Amended Credit Agreement, which prepayment will be accompanied by accrued interest on such Existing Revolving Loans being prepaid and (ii) terminate all Existing Revolving Commitments of Exchanging Revolving Lenders.

G. Each Letter of Credit that is outstanding under the Credit Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment Effective Date and listed on Schedule 2.23(a) of the Amended Credit Agreement (each such Letter of Credit, an "Existing Letter of Credit") shall be deemed to be outstanding under the Amended Credit Agreement as of the Amendment Effective Date.

H. The Swingline Lender and each Issuing Bank that executes and delivers a signature page to this Fourth Amendment in its capacity as such will be deemed upon the Amendment Effective Date to have irrevocably agreed to the terms of this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement.

I. The Borrower will, immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with the Amendment Effective Date, prepay in full all Term Loans and New Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to the Amendment Effective Date, which prepayment will be accompanied by accrued interest on such outstanding Term Loans and New Term Loans being prepaid (collectively, the "Fourth Amendment Term Loan Prepayment").

J. By executing and delivering a signature page to this Fourth Amendment, each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent will be deemed upon the Amendment

Effective Date to have irrevocably agreed to the terms of this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement.

K. To accomplish the foregoing (i) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank whose signature page appears below, the Lenders whose signature pages appear below and the Exchanging Revolving Lenders, are willing to amend the Credit Agreement as set forth herein, (ii) the Exchanging Revolving Lenders are willing to exchange all (or such lesser amount as set forth on their respective signature pages hereto) of their Existing Revolving Commitments with Extended Revolving Commitments, and (iii) the Additional Revolving Lenders are willing to make Extended Revolving Commitments to the Borrower on the Amendment Effective Date on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement.

L. The amendment of the Credit Agreement as set forth below, is subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent to effectiveness referred to herein and shall become effective as provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

AMENDMENT OF CREDIT AGREEMENT

Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.1 hereof, effective as of the Amendment Effective Date:

SECTION 1.1 Fourth Amendment to Credit Agreement. The Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, each Issuing Bank whose signature page appears below, the Swingline Lender, the Required Lenders (after giving effect to the Fourth Amendment Term Loan Prepayment), the Exchanging Revolving Lenders and the Additional Revolving Lenders agree that on the Amendment Effective Date, the Credit Agreement shall hereby be amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text), as set forth in the Credit Agreement attached as Exhibit A (the "Amended Credit Agreement").

ARTICLE II

REVOLVING LENDERS; ISSUING BANKS; EXTENDED REVOLVING LOANS, LETTER OF CREDIT; ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AUTHORIZATION

SECTION 2.1 Extending Revolving Lenders. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement:

(a) each Exchanging Revolving Lender irrevocably (w) agrees to the terms of this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, (x) agrees to exchange (as set forth on its signature page hereto) all (or such lesser amount as set forth on its signature page hereto) of its Existing Revolving Commitments with Extended Revolving Commitments in an equal principal amount, (y) upon the Amendment Effective Date, shall exchange (as set forth on its signature page hereto) all (or such lesser amount as set forth on its signature page hereto) of its Existing Revolving Commitments with Extended Revolving Commitments in an equal principal amount and (z) agrees that except as otherwise provided in Section 4.1(f) and Section 4.2, the requirements of Section 9.17 of the Credit Agreement shall not apply in connection with the extension and increased contemplated hereby; and

(b) each Additional Revolving Lender irrevocably (w) agrees to the terms of this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, (x) commits to make Extended Revolving Commitments in the amount notified to such Additional Revolving Lender by the Administrative Agent (but in no event greater than the amount such Additional Revolving Lender committed to make as Extended Revolving Commitments), (y) upon the Amendment Effective Date, shall make Extended Revolving Commitments to the Borrower; and (z) agrees that except as otherwise provided in Section 4.1(f) and Section 4.2, the requirements of Section 9.17 of the Credit Agreement shall not apply in connection with the extension and increased contemplated hereby.

For purposes of this Fourth Amendment, “exchange” shall mean convert and continue.

SECTION 2.2 Issuing Banks and Swingline Lender. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement, each Issuing Bank whose signature page appears below and the Swingline Lender irrevocably agrees to the terms of this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement.

SECTION 2.3 Extended Revolving Commitments.

(a) On the Amendment Effective Date, all Existing Revolving Commitments of each Revolving Lender that has consented to this Fourth Amendment shall be hereby automatically and irrevocably terminated (it being understood that all (or such lesser amount as set forth on the applicable signature pages hereto) of such Existing Revolving Commitments shall be automatically replaced with Extended Revolving Commitments). If, on the Amendment Effective Date, there are any Existing Revolving Loans outstanding, such Existing Revolving Loans shall, on the Amendment Effective Date, be prepaid to the Lenders thereof from the proceeds of Revolving Loans made under the Amended Credit Agreement, which prepayment will be accompanied by accrued interest on such Existing Revolving Loans being prepaid and any costs incurred by any Lender in accordance with Section 2.16 of the Credit Agreement, subject to clause (c) below.

(b) The commitments of the Additional Revolving Lenders and the undertakings of the Exchanging Revolving Lenders are several and no such Extending Revolving Lender will be responsible for any other Extending Revolving Lender's failure to make, acquire or exchange Extended Revolving Loans or Extended Revolving Commitments, as applicable.

(c) Each Exchanging Revolving Lender hereby waives any breakage loss or expenses due and payable to it by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.16 of the Credit Agreement with respect to the prepayment of its Existing Revolving Loans as contemplated by this Fourth Amendment on a date other than the last day of the Interest Period relating to such Existing Revolving Loans.

(d) Extended Revolving Loans made on the Amendment Effective Date, if any, shall initially be Eurodollar Revolving Loans, with an Interest Period commencing on the Amendment Effective Date and ending on the date specified by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request delivered by it pursuant to Section 4.1(k) ~~(k)~~ below.

(e) Each Additional Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that, as of the Amendment Effective Date, it shall be a “Lender” and a “Revolving Lender” under, and for all purposes of, the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall be subject to and bound by the terms thereof, and shall perform all the obligations of and shall have all rights of a Lender thereunder.

(f) Each Additional Revolving Lender represents and warrants that:

(i) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to provide assets of the type represented by the Extended Revolving Commitments and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to provide the Extended Revolving Commitments, is experienced in providing assets of such type; and

(ii) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.04 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it deems appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Fourth Amendment and to provide Extended Revolving Commitments.

SECTION 2.4 Letters of Credit. Notwithstanding anything in the Credit Agreement to the contrary, any Letter of Credit outstanding on the Amendment Effective Date shall be deemed to be outstanding under the Amended Credit Agreement as of the Amendment Effective Date, and the Revolving L/C Exposure and participations in such Letters of Credit shall be reallocated among the Revolving Lenders under the Amended Credit Agreement in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Percentages as of the Amendment Effective Date.

SECTION 2.5 Administrative Agent Authorization. The Borrower, the Collateral Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank whose signature page appears below and the Lenders whose signatures appear below authorize the Administrative Agent to (i) determine all amounts, percentages and other information with respect to the Commitments and Loans of each Lender, which amounts, percentages and other information may be determined only upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of the signature pages of all Lenders whose signatures appear below and (ii) enter and complete all such amounts, percentages and other information in the Amended Credit Agreement, as appropriate. The Administrative Agent’s determination and entry and completion shall be conclusive and shall be conclusive evidence of the existence, amounts, percentages and other information with respect to the obligations of the Borrower under the

Amended Credit Agreement, in each case, absent clearly demonstrable error. For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of Article VIII and Section 9.05 of each of the Credit Agreement and the Amended Credit Agreement shall apply to any determination, entry or completion made by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.5.

SECTION 2.6 Notice of Prepayment. The parties hereto agree that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein or the Credit Agreement, the Borrower shall be deemed to have delivered (and the Administrative Agent and Lenders party hereto acknowledge receipt of) any notice of prepayment required pursuant to Section 2.12 of the Amended Credit Agreement in connection with the exchange of the Existing Revolving Loans contemplated herein.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

SECTION 3.1 To induce the other parties hereto to enter into this Fourth Amendment, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor represents and warrants to each of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swingline Lender and each Issuing Bank that, as of the Amendment Effective Date:

(a) The Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor has all requisite power and authority, and the legal right, to enter into this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, and to carry out the transactions contemplated by, and perform its obligations under, this Fourth Amendment, the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) Each of this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement (i) has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Borrower and, with respect to this Fourth Amendment only, each Subsidiary Guarantor, (ii) constitutes the Borrower's and, with respect to this Fourth Amendment only, each Subsidiary Guarantor's legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or other laws now or hereafter in effect affecting creditors' rights generally and (including with respect to specific performance) subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought, (iii) will not violate (A) any applicable provision of any material law, statute, rule or regulation, or of the certificate or articles of incorporation or other constitutive documents or by-laws of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, (B) any order of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator or (C) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Fourth Amendment, any provision of any indenture or any material agreement or other material instrument to which the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor is a party or by which any of them or any of their property is or may be bound, (iv) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Fourth Amendment, will not be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (alone or with notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, or give rise to any right to accelerate or to require the prepayment, repurchase or redemption of any obligation under any such indenture or material agreement or other material

instrument and (v) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any property or assets now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Liens created under the Security Documents).

(c) No action, consent or approval of, registration or filing with, notice to, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority is or will be required in connection with this Fourth Amendment or the Amended Credit Agreement, except for (i) the filing of UCC financing statements and filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, (ii) recordation of modifications of the Mortgages, if any, (iii) actions specifically described in Section 3.19 of the Credit Agreement or any of the Security Documents, if any, (iv) any immaterial actions, consents, approvals, registrations or filings or (v) such as have been made or obtained and are in full force and effect.

(d) The representations and warranties set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Amendment Effective Date, with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date; provided that, in each case, such materiality qualifier is not applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality (or Material Adverse Effect) in the text thereof.

ARTICLE IV

CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS OF THIS FOURTH AMENDMENT; CONDITIONS SUBSEQUENT.

SECTION 4.1 This Fourth Amendment shall become effective on the date (the "Amendment Effective Date") on which each of the following conditions has been satisfied:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received duly executed and delivered counterparts of this Fourth Amendment that, when taken together, bear the signatures of the Borrower, the Collateral Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank that is also an Exchanging Revolving Lender or an Additional Revolving Lender, all Subsidiary Guarantors and the Required Lenders (after giving effect to the Fourth Amendment Term Loan Prepayment), and the aggregate principal amount of the Extended Revolving Commitments shall equal at least \$2,600,000,000;

(b) Each of (i) the representations and warranties set forth in Article III herein shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Amendment Effective Date, with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date; provided that, in each case, such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality (or Material Adverse Effect) in the text thereof, and (ii) the conditions in Section

4.01(c) and 4.01(d) of the Amended Credit Agreement shall have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms of the Amended Credit Agreement;

(c) The Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be in pro forma compliance with each of the covenants set forth in Section 6.11 and 6.12 of the Credit Agreement as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(a) and 5.04(b) of the Credit Agreement immediately after giving effect to the Revolving Facility Exchange;

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated as of the Amendment Effective Date, duly executed by a Financial Officer of the Borrower, confirming compliance with the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4.1(b) above and Section 4.1(c) above;

(e) The Administrative Agent shall have received (1) a certificate as to the good standing of each Loan Party as of a recent date, from the Secretary of State of the state of its organization; (2) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of each Loan Party dated as of the Amendment Effective Date and certifying (A) that the by-laws or other similar governing documents, as applicable, of such Loan Party have not been amended or changed since the Third Amendment Effective Date other than those changes attached to such certificate, (B) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors or other similar governing body, as applicable, of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Fourth Amendment and that such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect, (C) that the certificate or articles of incorporation or other formation documents of such Loan Party have not been amended since the Third Amendment Effective Date, other than such changes attached to such certificate and (D) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer executing the Fourth Amendment or any other document delivered in connection herewith on behalf of such Loan Party; and (3) a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary executing the certificate pursuant to clause (2) above;

(f) The Loan Parties shall have satisfied the requirements set forth in Section 9.17(d) of the Amended Credit Agreement;

(g) The Administrative Agent shall have received (A) and be reasonably satisfied (solely with respect to the absence of any Liens that are not Permitted Liens) with the results of a recent Lien and judgment search in each jurisdiction of organization with respect to the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, (B) any UCC financing statements with respect to the Loan Parties and Collateral in appropriate form for filing under the UCC deemed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent reasonably necessary or desirable for the continued validity, enforceability and perfection of the Liens on the Collateral and (C) a completed perfection certificate in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, dated as of the Amendment Effective Date, executed by a duly authorized officer of each Loan Party;

(h) The Administrative Agent shall have received a solvency certificate, dated as of the Amendment Effective Date, from a Financial Officer of the Borrower, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Arranger, supporting the conclusions that after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Fourth Amendment, the Borrower will not be insolvent or be rendered insolvent by the Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, or be left with unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its businesses, or have incurred debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature;

(i) The Administrative Agent shall have received, on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, a favorable written opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P., counsel for the Borrower and certain other Loan Parties (1) in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (2) dated the Amendment Effective Date, (3) addressed to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders and (4) covering such matters relating to this Fourth Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and which are customary for transactions of the type contemplated herein;

(j) If, on the Amendment Effective Date, there are any Existing Revolving Loans outstanding, the Borrower shall apply the aggregate proceeds of Revolving Loans made on the Amendment Effective Date to prepay in full the principal amount of all Existing Revolving Loans, together with all accrued and unpaid interest and premiums thereon and all amounts due under Section 2.3(a) hereunder (subject to Section 2.3(c));

(k) The Borrower shall have delivered a Borrowing Request one Business Day prior to the Amendment Effective Date;

(l) The Administrative Agent shall have received all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, that has been requested by the Administrative Agent or any Revolving Lender at least three Business Days prior to the Amendment Effective Date;

(m) The Arranger, the Sustainability Structuring Agent and the Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Amendment Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or other payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document or other agreement with the Borrower relating to the Transactions;

(n) Immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with the Amendment Effective Date, the Fourth Amendment Term Loan Prepayment shall have been or shall be consummated, and all the Term Commitments then existing under the Credit Agreement shall have been or shall be terminated; and

(o) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated as of the Amendment Effective Date, duly executed by a Financial Officer of the Borrower, attaching a true and correct copy of the 2018 Baseline Sustainability Report (as defined in the Amended

Credit Agreement) and an opinion of the KPI Metric Auditor (as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement) relating thereto, in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Extending Revolving Lenders.

SECTION 4.2 Within 90 days after the Amendment Effective Date (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion), the Borrower shall cause to be delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Trustee:

(a) amendments to each of the Mortgages existing on the Amendment Effective Date (after giving effect to any release effected in accordance with the Credit Agreement on or prior to the Amendment Effective Date), in each case in proper form for recording in the relevant jurisdiction and in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Trustee, together with such title endorsements or other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Trustee (A) insuring the continuing priority of the Lien of the Mortgage as security for the Indebtedness has not changed and (B) confirming and/or insuring that (I) since the immediately prior incurrence of additional Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement, there has been no change in the condition of title and (II) there are no intervening liens or encumbrances which may then or thereafter take priority over the Lien of the Mortgage, other than the Permitted Liens (without adding any additional exclusions or exceptions to coverage), together with (x) such owner's title affidavits as may be reasonably required by the title insurer in substantially the form previously accepted by the title insurer with respect to such Mortgages, including therein any so-called "no-change" survey affidavit (to the extent such affidavit may be given) and (y) any documents reasonably required in connection with the recording of such mortgage amendments and issuance of the endorsements; and

(b) customary legal opinions relating to the amendments to the Mortgages described above, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, noting, however that opinions delivered in substantially the same form as provided for the Mortgages existing prior to this Amendment, and by the same counsel, shall be deemed acceptable.

ARTICLE V

EFFECT OF AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT.

SECTION 5.1 Except as expressly set forth herein or in the Amended Credit Agreement, this Fourth Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Issuing Banks under the Credit Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement or the Amended Credit Agreement or any other provision of the Credit Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement or of any other Loan Document, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. Nothing herein shall be deemed to entitle the Borrower, any Subsidiary Guarantor or any other Person to a consent to, or a waiver, amendment, modification or other change of, any

of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document in similar or different circumstances.

SECTION 5.2 The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Fourth Amendment, the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or other document or instrument executed and delivered in connection herewith do not constitute a novation, or termination of the obligations of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors under the Credit Agreement as in effect prior to the Amendment Effective Date (collectively, the “Obligations”); (ii) such Obligations are in all respects continuing (as amended by this Fourth Amendment) with only the terms thereof being modified to the extent provided herein; and (iii) the Security Documents and the Liens and security interests granted thereunder are in all respects continuing in full force and effect. Upon the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4.1 of this Fourth Amendment, the provisions of this Fourth Amendment will become effective and binding upon, and enforceable against, the Borrower and each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank and the Lenders. Upon and after the execution of this Fourth Amendment by each of the parties hereto, each reference in the Amended Credit Agreement to “this Agreement”, “hereunder”, “hereof” or words of like import referring to the Amended Credit Agreement, and each reference in the other Loan Documents to “the Credit Agreement”, “thereunder”, “thereof” or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement.

SECTION 5.3 This Fourth Amendment shall constitute a Loan Document for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and a Security Document (as defined in the Collateral Trust Agreement) for all purposes under the Collateral Trust Agreement, and shall be administered and construed pursuant to the terms of the Amended Credit Agreement and the Collateral Trust Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 6.1 Counterparts. This Fourth Amendment may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract, and shall become effective as provided in Article V. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Fourth Amendment by facsimile or other electronic transmission (including “pdf”) shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Fourth Amendment.

SECTION 6.2 Applicable Law; Notices; Waiver of Jury Trial; Severability; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process; Waivers. THIS FOURTH AMENDMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Sections 9.07, 9.11 and 9.15 of the Amended Credit Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference herein, mutatis mutandis.

SECTION 6.3 Headings. Headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Fourth Amendment and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Fourth Amendment.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Fourth Amendment to be duly executed by their respective officers as of the day and year first above written.

NRG ENERGY, INC.

By: /s/ Gaëtan C. Frotté

Name: Gaëtan C. Frotté

Title: Senior Vice President & Treasurer

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment]

GUARANTORS:

ACE ENERGY, INC.
ALLIED HOME WARRANTY GP LLC
ALLIED WARRANTY LLC
ARTHUR KILL POWER LLC
ASTORIA GAS TURBINE POWER LLC
BIDURENERGY, INC.
CABRILLO POWER I LLC
CABRILLO POWER II LLC
CARBON MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS LLC
CIRRO ENERGY SERVICES, INC.
CIRRO GROUP, INC.
CONNECTICUT JET POWER LLC
DEVON POWER LLC
DUNKIRK POWER LLC
EASTERN SIERRA ENERGY COMPANY LLC
EL SEGUNDO POWER, LLC
EL SEGUNDO POWER II, LLC
ENERGY CHOICE SOLUTIONS LLC
ENERGY PLUS HOLDINGS LLC
ENERGY PLUS NATURAL GAS LLC
EVERYTHING ENERGY LLC
FORWARD HOME SECURITY, LLC
GCP FUNDING COMPANY, LLC
GREEN MOUNTAIN ENERGY COMPANY
GREGORY PARTNERS, LLC
GREGORY POWER PARTNERS LLC
HUNTLEY POWER LLC
INDEPENDENCE ENERGY ALLIANCE LLC
INDEPENDENCE ENERGY GROUP LLC
INDEPENDENCE ENERGY NATURAL GAS LLC
INDIAN RIVER OPERATIONS INC.
INDIAN RIVER POWER LLC
MERIDEN GAS TURBINES LLC
MIDDLETOWN POWER LLC

By: /s/ Gaëtan C. Frotté

Name: Gaëtan C. Frotté

Title: Treasurer

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment]

MONTVILLE POWER LLC
NEO CORPORATION
NEW GENCO GP, LLC
NORWALK POWER LLC
NRG ADVISORY SERVICES LLC
NRG AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG ARTHUR KILL OPERATIONS INC.
NRG ASTORIA GAS TURBINE OPERATIONS INC.
NRG BUSINESS SERVICES LLC
NRG CABRILLO POWER OPERATIONS INC.
NRG CALIFORNIA PEAKER OPERATIONS LLC
NRG CEDAR BAYOU DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LLC
NRG CONNECTED HOME LLC
NRG CONNECTICUT AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG CURTAILMENT SOLUTIONS, INC.
NRG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY INC.
NRG DEVON OPERATIONS INC.
NRG DISPATCH SERVICES LLC
NRG DISTRIBUTED ENERGY RESOURCES HOLDINGS LLC
NRG DISTRIBUTED GENERATION PR LLC
NRG DUNKIRK OPERATIONS INC.
NRG ECOKAP HOLDINGS LLC
NRG EL SEGUNDO OPERATIONS INC.
NRG ENERGY LABOR SERVICES LLC
NRG ENERGY SERVICES GROUP LLC
NRG ENERGY SERVICES INTERNATIONAL INC.
NRG GENERATION HOLDINGS INC.
NRG GREENCO LLC
NRG HOME & BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LLC
NRG HOME SERVICES LLC
NRG HOME SOLUTIONS LLC
NRG HOME SOLUTIONS PRODUCT LLC
NRG HOMER CITY SERVICES LLC
NRG HQ DG LLC
NRG HUNTLEY OPERATIONS INC.
NRG IDENTITY PROTECT LLC
NRG ILION LP LLC
NRG INTERNATIONAL LLC
NRG MEXTRANS INC.
NRG MIDATLANTIC AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG MIDDLETOWN OPERATIONS INC.
NRG MONTVILLE OPERATIONS INC.
NRG NORTH CENTRAL OPERATIONS INC.

By: /s/ Gaëtan C. Frotté

Name: Gaëtan C. Frotté

Title: Treasurer

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment]

NRG NORTHEAST AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG NORWALK HARBOR OPERATIONS INC.
NRG OSWEGO HARBOR POWER OPERATIONS INC.
NRG PACGEN INC.
NRG PORTABLE POWER LLC
NRG POWER MARKETING LLC
NRG RENTER'S PROTECTION LLC
NRG RETAIL LLC
NRG RETAIL NORTHEAST LLC
NRG ROCKFORD ACQUISITION LLC
NRG SAGUARO OPERATIONS INC.
NRG SECURITY LLC
NRG SERVICES CORPORATION
NRG SIMPLYSMART SOLUTIONS LLC
NRG SOUTH CENTRAL AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
NRG TEXAS C&I SUPPLY LLC
NRG TEXAS GREGORY LLC
NRG TEXAS HOLDING INC.
NRG TEXAS LLC
NRG TEXAS POWER LLC
NRG WARRANTY SERVICES LLC
NRG WEST COAST LLC
NRG WESTERN AFFILIATE SERVICES INC.
O'BRIEN COGENERATION, INC. II
ONSITE ENERGY, INC.
OSWEGO HARBOR POWER LLC
RELIANT ENERGY NORTHEAST LLC
RELIANT ENERGY POWER SUPPLY, LLC
RELIANT ENERGY RETAIL HOLDINGS, LLC
RELIANT ENERGY RETAIL SERVICES, LLC
RERH HOLDINGS, LLC
SAGUARO POWER LLC
SOMERSET OPERATIONS INC.
SOMERSET POWER LLC
TEXAS GENCO GP, LLC
TEXAS GENCO HOLDINGS, INC.
TEXAS GENCO LP, LLC
US RETAILERS LLC
VIENNA OPERATIONS INC.
VIENNA POWER LLC
WCP (GENERATION) HOLDINGS LLC
WEST COAST POWER LLC

By: /s/ Gaëtan C. Frotté

Name: Gaëtan C. Frotté

Title: Treasurer

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment]

ENERGY ALTERNATIVES WHOLESale, LLC
NRG OPERATING SERVICES, INC.
NRG SOUTH CENTRAL OPERATIONS INC.

By: /s/ David Callen

Name: David Callen
Title: Vice President

NRG CONSTRUCTION LLC
NRG ENERGY SERVICES LLC
NRG MAINTENANCE SERVICES LLC
NRG RELIABILITY SOLUTIONS LLC

By: /s/ Rachel Smith

Name: Rachel Smith
Title: Treasurer

ENERGY PROTECTION INSURANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ David Callen

Name: David Callen
Title: Vice President

NRG ILION LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: NRG Rockford Acquisition LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Gaëtan C. Frotté

Name: Gaëtan Frotté
Title: Treasurer

NRG SOUTH TEXAS LP

By: Texas Genco GP, LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Gaëtan C. Frotté

Name: Gaëtan Frotté
Title: Treasurer

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment]

TEXAS GENCO SERVICES, LP

By: New Genco GP, LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Gaëtan C. Frotté

Name: Gaëtan Frotté

Title: Treasurer

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment]

ACKNOWLEDGED AND ACCEPTED BY:

CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Amit Vasani

Name: Amit Vasani

Title: Vice President

CITIBANK, N.A., as an Issuing Bank and Swingline Lender

By: /s/ Amit Vasani

Name: Amit Vasani

Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment]

Bank of America, N.A.,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Jennifer Cochrane
Name: Jennifer Cochrane
Title: Vice President

Bank of Montreal, Chicago Branch,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Paul Heikkila
Name: Paul Heikkila
Title: Director

Barclays Bank PLC,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Sydney G. Dennis
Name: Sydney G. Dennis
Title: Director

BNP Paribas,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Denis O'Meara
Name: Denis O'Meara
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Ravina Advani
Name: Ravina Advani
Title: Managing Director

Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Mikhail Faybusovich
Name: Mikhail Faybusovich
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Christopher Zybrick
Name: Christopher Zybrick
Title: Authorized Signatory

Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Yumi Okabe
Name: Yumi Okabe
Title: Vice President

By: /s/ Maria Guinchard
Name: Maria Guinchard
Title: Director

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Juan J. Javellana
Name: Juan J. Javellana
Title: Executive Director

Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A.,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Michael King
Name: Michael King
Title: Authorized Signatory

Natixis, New York Branch,
as an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Ronald Lee
Name: Ronald Lee
Title: Director

By: /s/ Hanane Hablal
Name: Hanane Hablal
Title: Associate

AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT

[Please see attached.]
